### 1888. NEW ZEALAND.

## PUBLIC WORKS STATEMENT,

BY THE MINISTER FOR PUBLIC WORKS, THE HON. EDWIN MITCHELSON, 18th AUGUST, 1888.

Mr. Speaker,—

As the question of the Public Works of the colony is becoming, in comparison with other questions, of less and less importance as time goes on, and as I think that this is as it should be, I propose to confine my remarks on the subject this morning within much narrower limits than has usually been the case hitherto.

# RAILWAYS IN COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION AND PROPOSED, INCLUDING ADDITIONS TO OPENED LINES.

On the subject of the railways in course of construction and proposed it will only be necessary to say a very few words. The Government is distinctly of opinion that the present financial position of the colony does not warrant the undertaking of any railway works other than such as will be of an immediately reproductive character, and we have therefore decided to recommend to Parliament that, with two exceptions, only such amounts should be voted this year as will enable us to meet the liabilities already incurred, with a small sum over for supervision and contingencies. The two exceptions are the Woodville to Palmerston Railway and the Otago Central Railway. On the Woodville to Palmerston Railway, in addition to amount required for existing liabilities, authority will be asked for £18,000 to enable a contract to be let for the Pohangina Bridge; and, for the Otago Central Railway, in addition to existing liabilities, an authority for £35,000 will be asked for, of which £30,000 is for the completion of the requisite bridges and other works up to and across the Sutton Stream, and the balance—£5,000—for the formation of a portion of the Middlemarch section.

The completion of the Woodville to Palmerston Railway is considered by the Government to be a work of the utmost importance, and a larger appropriation would now be asked for it were it not that nothing would be gained by undertaking any further works until the Pohangina Bridge has been put in hand. It is proposed, however, to ask for a vote next session for the whole balance of the loan allocation, and to then put all the works in hand which are required for the completion of this railway at such times as will insure their completion contemporaneously with the Pohangina Bridge and the Tunnel contracts.

It is also intended next year to ask for a vote for the whole balance of the loan allocation for the Otago Central Railway, so as to enable the line up to Middlemarch to be completed within about two years from now.

The total length of railways opened on the 31st March last was: In the North Island, 643 miles; and in the South Island, 1,108 miles: total, 1,751

miles. There were also at that date 164 miles of railway in course of construction, of which 80 were in the North Island and 84 in the South Island. The total expenditure on railways, including cost of provincial lines and purchase of district railways, up to the 31st March last, was £14,466,705, and the liabilities on the 31st March were £261,577; making in all £14,728,282.

For railways in course of construction as a whole, the amount voted last year was £460,600, of which £365,449 was expended; and, for this year, with liabilities at the end of March last amounting to £247,951, we propose to ask for votes to

extent of £338,900, leaving £829,518 for future appropriation.

To proceed now to detail the existing condition of each several line, as has usually been done in the past, would, I think, under the present circumstances, be simply tedious. That such should be done where new works are proposed is, no doubt, very desirable, in order to enable honourable members, who may not all be acquainted with the several localities, to understand the existing condition of things, as a first step towards realising what is proposed to be undertaken. When nothing is proposed to be done, however (with the two exceptions already mentioned), beyond making progress and final payments on account of the works already contracted for, it seems scarcely necessary to weary the House with a recital of what these works consist of in each several instance. Besides this, too, the interval between this and my last Public Works Statement is so short, that the scope of the undertakings on the various railways, as there described, has not materially altered in the meantime. It is no doubt desirable, however, for record purposes, that a brief summary of the condition of each railway should be embodied in the Public Works Statement as usual. I have therefore had one prepared, which will be attached to this Statement as a supplement, and in the same supplement there will also be found some remarks. which I would wish to bring under the notice of honourable members, on the subject of our railways generally, retrospective and prospective.

In the case of all works other than railways I propose to state the details in

the usual manner.

#### ADDITIONS TO OPENED LINES.

As mentioned in my Statement last session, the expenditure on additions to opened lines has been steadily decreasing, and the amount expended during the year ended 31st March last is a further illustration in the same direction. The amounts for the last few years were in round numbers as follows: 1884–85, £140,000; 1885–86, £91,000; 1886–87, £80,000; 1887–88, £38,000. This is exclusive of permanent-way, and if permanent-way is included, the amounts are: For 1884–85, £183,000; 1885–86, £109,000; 1886–87, £91,000; 1887–88, £41,000. The item of rolling-stock I have not taken into account, as the proportion of rolling-stock added was little, if anything, more than equivalent to the length of new lines opened during these years.

For additions to opened lines the amount voted last year was £40,000, of which £38,277 was expended; and for the present year, with liabilities at the end of March last amounting to £13,625, we propose to ask for a vote of £65,000.

Up to about five years ago the undertakings of this character were undoubtedly rather lavish. No separate account had until that time been kept of the works done in the shape of additions to the opened portions of the railways, as distinct from new extensions. Towards the close of 1883, however, the matter engaged the serious consideration of the Government, and steps were taken to curtail expenditure of this class as much as possible. With that object accounts were opened in the books of the Public Works Department in order to show exactly how matters stood, and my successor in office carried this reform a step further, in 1884, by bringing down separate estimates and taking separate votes for this class of works. By this means it was possible, for the first time, to properly realise what was being expended from year to year upon such undertakings, and to keep a proper check upon them. It was not, of course, possible to countermand undertakings which had already been entered upon, but great care was exercised to avoid any unnecessary expenditure in the future, and I can

vouch for it that certainly no expenditure of this class has recently been undertaken which did not promise an immediate return for the capital invested.

3

The vote proposed for the present year includes the sum of £25,000 for the purchase of a stock of permanent-way to be held in hand for working-railway requirements. This is intended to be drawn upon from time to time as may be necessary to provide for requisite renewals; and, as each draw is made, there will be a corresponding payment out of the votes for working expenses into a suspense fund, and purchases will thereafter be made out of that fund to restore the stock of rails. Thus the £25,000 will always be represented, partly in rails and partly in money.

By this arrangement two considerable advantages will be attained—(1st) That the Working Railways Department will always have an assured stock of permanent-way located in the most convenient manner to meet their requirements, which they can draw upon with certainty, and without the inconvenience and cost attending upon transhipments, which have often been requisite in the past; and (2nd) that the construction stocks and votes will not be complicated and disarranged by having to provide an indefinite quantity of permanent-way at

uncertain periods to meet the working-railways requirements.

#### WORKING RAILWAYS.

As regards the Working Railways, the Annual Report of the General Manager will be found to give full details of the traffic, revenue, and expenses, and it is satisfactory to find that the efficient administration of the railways during the past eight years has, by gradual improvement in the permanent-way, structures, appliances, and organization, led to a corresponding economy in working.

The total expenditure last year was less than that for any of the three preceding years; and the average cost of working per mile was the lowest that it has

ever been.

For these results there can be no doubt that the Railway Department deserves a great deal of credit, as they could only have been brought about by careful organization and patient supervision, extending over a series of years.

Still further improvements are expected during the current year, but it must not be supposed that economy can be indefinitely extended, as we have already arrived at fairly good results, in view of the relative situations of our various lines, the character of the traffic on some of them, and the extent of the requisite renewals. That this is so can be realised from a careful study of Table A, which will be attached to this Statement, and which shows the results of the working of the several railway systems of the adjoining colonies, compiled from their official reports.

This year the railway from Lyttelton to Selwyn will have been open twentyone years; and on this, and others of the older lines, rebuilding bridges and structures, and paying for new rails and sleepers, is a heavy item of expense.

Return No. 8 in the Annual Report on Working Railways shows that the average cost of keeping the lines in order is under £70 a mile, apart from actual rebuilding of structures and bridges, purchase of new rails and sleepers, and other new works. The same return also shows that the whole cost of mainten-

ance, including such items, is only £141 per mile.

Further statistics, compiled on Table A, show that the average gross charge per ton of traffic on the New Zealand lines is the lowest in the Australasian Colonies, being only 6s. 10d. This fact is due, not so much to our mileage rates being low, as to the average distance carried being shorter in New Zealand than in the other colonies, in consequence of our numerous chief towns and ports. Be the cause what it may, however, the producers in this colony must, as a whole, derive an advantage, as compared with the producers in the other colonies, from this low average rate of carriage from the place of production to a port; and the consumers in the chief towns, as a whole, must have a corresponding advantage, as compared with the consumers in the other colonies, in the low average rate of carriage from the place of production to the place of consumption.

At the same time it has to be remembered that our railways cannot make as

much net profit, out of this lower average rate, as the railways of the other colonies can make out of their higher average rate, even though they may have to carry the goods a somewhat longer distance for the average rate which they get. The reason for this is that a large proportion of the cost of performing each transaction is a constant, irrespective of the distance carried. Nevertheless, if if we are not getting so large a revenue, as we might do with higher rates, we gain a corresponding advantage in other ways, by fostering production, and industries of all kinds.

We must, however, await the growth of population before we can gain any large increase in traffic. Our railways in many cases have been carried into country without sufficient population, and cannot pay expenses in such places

until settlement and production have advanced.

In addition to the information regarding railway rates, supplied in the reports of the General Manager on European and American Railways (Parliamentary papers D.-2. and D.-2a. of this session), there has also been laid on the table of the House this session a reprint of a very important English Parliamentary paper on the subject of railway-rates in the United States of America (vide Parliamentary paper D.-2b. of 1888).

These documents are, I think, well worthy of perusal by honourable members,

as bearing on the question of our general railway policy.

#### ROADS.

The next subject is roads of all classes. The length of roads and bridges constructed and improved out of Public Works Fund last year was:—

Dray roads, North Island "Middle Island	••••	••••			147 1 105	miles.
Total dray road	ls	••••		••••	${252}$ 1	miles.
Horse roads, North Island Middle Island				••••	235 1 71	miles.
Total horse roa				••••		$^{\prime\prime}$ $^{ m miles}.$
Grand total of		all cla	ases			miles.
					<u>ر شیده دید.</u>	
Bridges, North Island " Middle Island	••••		19 bi	ridges,	1,337	
Total bridge-work in l	ooth Isla	ands	$\frac{-}{26}$ br	idges,	2,116	feet.

The total length of roads constructed and improved in the colony generally, out of Public Works Fund, from the commencement of the Public Works policy up to the 31st March last, was as follows:—

Dray roads, North Island "Middle Island		••••		3,381 : 1,213	$_{''}^{ m miles.}$
Total dray roads		••••		4,594	miles.
Horse roads, North Island  "Middle Island	••••			2,687 $1,197$	$_{''}^{ m miles.}$
Total horse roads	S		••••	3,884	miles.
Grand total of re	oads of a	ll classes	••••	8,478	miles.
Bridges, North Island " Middle Island	••••	4.04			
Total bridge-work in both	Islands	791  bri	$\deg$	, 83,10	5 feet.

## ROADS NORTH OF AUCKLAND, MAIN ROADS, MISCELLANEOUS ROADS AND BRIDGES, AND GRANTS IN AID.

#### Roads North of Auckland.

On roads north of Auckland the expenditure for the year ending the 31st March last was £3,138, leaving a balance then available, out of the amounts provided for this class of works, to the extent of only £732. Of this sum £40 is due to counties under grants already made, leaving £692 available for further undertakings.

The vote proposed for this year is £300, leaving £432 for next year.

#### Main Roads.

Under the head of "Main Roads" the work required to be done, which practically means the maintenance of arterial lines of communication passing through uninhabited districts, is being gradually reduced to the lowest possible limits. This is the more necessary as the funds available for such purposes out of Public Works Loans are very nearly at an end. After next year, therefore, it will be necessary to provide out of Consolidated Fund for the maintenance of such of these roads as cannot reasonably be handed over to the local bodies.

Under the votes of last year twelve of these roads were provided for, but in the votes proposed for this year the number is reduced to six. Those still retained are: Oxford to Rotorua, Tauranga to Napier vià Taupo, Nelson to Tophouse and Tarndale, Nelson to Westport Greymouth and Hokitika, Haast Pass Track, and Hokitika to Christchurch; and one new item has been added, namely, for the maintenance, during the present year, of the roads recently constructed along the North Island Trunk Railway.

The amount voted under this heading last year was £18,650, of which £13,756 was expended; and, for this year, with liabilities at end of March last amounting to £5,311, we ask for a vote of £15,100, the whole of which, however, will not probably be expended.

#### Miscellaneous Roads and Bridges.

For Miscellaneous Roads and Bridges the amount voted last year was £34,500, of which £25,989 was expended; and, for this year, with liabilities at the end of March last amounting to £12,642, we propose to ask for a vote for £34,354.

The principal items for which provision is being made this year are: Main road from Warkworth to Kawakawa; completion of roads Bay of Plenty; restoration of Mangare Bridge; completion of road Napier to Murimotu; restoration of road Lyell to Westport; bridges on road Nelson to Reefton and Greymouth; completion of road through Pelorus District and Rai Valley; continuation of road Kaikoura to Clarence; improvements in road Christchurch to Hokitika; and bridge over the Clutha at Cromwell.

#### GRANTS IN AID,

Including Roads under the Roads and Bridges Construction Act; Subsidies to local bodies under Finance and Powers Act; and Provision for work for unemployed.

Roads under the Roads and Bridges Construction Act.—Under the general heading of Grants in Aid, and the subheading of Roads under the Roads and Bridges Construction Act, we voted last year the sum of £10,520, with probable credits to accrue £3,000, making the net vote £7,520; and, as against this, we expended in all £8,658, and received in the shape of credits £3,206, leaving net expenditure £5,452. No new grants have, of course, been made for a long time past, so that the liability of £3,104, existing at end of March last, is the only claim which we have to meet.

To cover so much of this liability as will fall due during the current year, after allowing for credits which will come in during same period, the vote now

proposed to be asked for is £2,000.

Subsidies to Local Bodies.—As regards subsidies to local bodies under the Local Bodies Finance and Powers Act, it has now been decided that if these subsidies are to be continued they must be charged on Consolidated Fund, and no provision has therefore been made for them in the Public Works Estimates of this session.

Work for Unemployed.—Under the heading of Work for Unemployed the sum of £10,000 was voted for last financial year, and we propose to ask for the same amount for the current year. Of the £10,000 voted last year, £5,361 was expended, and we had liabilities existing at end of March amounting to £1,863. The £10,000 proposed for this year may possibly be more than will be required, but it is thought better to provide sufficiently for any emergencies which may arise. No money, however, will be expended which is not absolutely required.

We have latterly been getting very fair value for the money expended on this class of work, as the men employed have been fairly good labourers, and have been engaged, wherever practicable, on roads in the country districts, and on railways and other works of a reproductive character. The work is generally let

in piecework contracts.

## ROADS TO OPEN UP CROWN LANDS BEFORE SALE, ALSO VILLAGE SETTLEMENTS.

Roads to open up Crown Lands.—On the very important work of clearing and forming pioneer roads through Crown lands, preparatory to settlement, the expenditure last year was £61,488, and the vote proposed for this year is

£50,000, leaving £33,512 for appropriation in succeeding years.

Village Settlements.—For village homestead settlements last year, the sum of £72,200 was allocated under loan funds to meet the then existing engagements, and of this sum £12,053 was expended during the year. There remained, therefore, on 31st March last, an unexpended balance of £60,147. Of this sum, however, only about £45,000 will be required to meet the engagements now found to be due. This will leave £15,000 clear, which we propose to ask Parliament to authorise the Government to expend on new settlements.

The vote proposed for this year is £20,000, of which £12,000 is required for expenses incurred in locating and for continuing the stipulated advances to the present settlers, and £8,000 for further extension of the system, if authorised to

be extended as I have suggested.

In addition to expenditure out of funds specially allocated for village settlements, the settlers have also had the advantage of an expenditure on roads in their districts, out of votes for roads to open up Crown lands before sale, amounting to £10,148. It will be necessary to continue to find similar work in the vicinity of many of the settlements, in order to give the settlers a chance of permanently establishing themselves. Most of the settlements have, however, been now rendered fairly accessible by roads and tracks, and the expenditure from the vote for roads to open up Crown lands for sale cannot therefore continue to be reasonably applied to this purpose.

It is proposed, therefore, that a vote should be asked for in Supplementary Estimates to enable assistance to be continued; and in asking for this vote the Minister of Lands will make a statement to the House of the condition of the

several settlements, and the amount of help that they severally require.

#### ROADS ON GOLDFIELDS.

On account of roads constructed for the development of the mining industry, the expenditure during the five years ending the 31st March last has been, in round numbers, £131,000, and of this amount about £25,000 was expended during last year. The amounts required for the present and following year are

£35,000 and £11,707 respectively, and this will exhaust the loan funds at present available for this class of works. The £35,000 proposed to be expended this year is required to cover liabilities, at the end of March last, amounting to £13,574, and to complete roads on which large sums of money have been expended, so that they can be fully utilized.

#### WATERWORKS ON GOLDFIELDS.

On account of waterworks on the goldfields, the expenditure during the five years ending the 31st March last was, in round numbers, £42,000, of which about £1,000 was expended during last year. It is not proposed to undertake any new works of this character, but merely to complete some of the more important works now in hand. The amount required to be provided for the present year is £755, leaving £229 for next year.

#### EXPENDITURE ON ROADS OF ALL CLASSES.

On account of roads of all classes the amount voted out of Public Works Fund last year was £263,620, and the amount expended was £219,519. For this year, with liabilities at end of March last amounting to £120,670, we propose to ask for votes to extent of £168,654. This will leave, under present loan allocations, £151,741 available for appropriation for road works in succeeding years.

#### PURCHASE OF NATIVE LANDS, NORTH ISLAND.

In the North Island generally.—Under the heading of purchase of Native lands in the North Island generally, as distinct from purchases out of the loan for the North Island Trunk Railway, I find that during the year ended the 31st March last the purchase of 210,000 acres, on which large sums had previously been advanced, was completed at a total cost of about £40,000, equivalent to about 3s. 9d. per acre. This area includes some valuable auriferous land at Coromandel.

The expenditure during last year, including £15,072 recovered from the vote for Purchase of Lands along the North Island Trunk Railway, was £16,587, and the balance remaining for expenditure under loan allocation of last session, is £14,485. Of this amount £9,000 is proposed to be voted for expenditure during the current year, leaving £5,485 for next year.

The object of the Government in regard to these land purchases has been, and still is, to use every effort to close up old transactions. On many of these, in former years large sums have been paid, and, it is feared, in some cases thrown away. So far as time and opportunity offers the Native Land Court will be moved to award to the Crown an equivalent area of land for the money that has been paid, and it is hoped that substantial recoveries will be made with the assistance of the legislation proposed during the current session. It is not the intention of the Government to undertake new purchases under this heading, except in special cases where it is very desirable in the public interest that the lands should be acquired, and where they can be obtained at a reasonable rate.

Along North Island Trunk Railway.—Coming now to the land purchases out of the loan for the North Island Trunk Railway, we completed during last year the purchase of 100,000 acres at a total cost of £8,000, or about 1s. 7d. per acre. The expenditure during the year, exclusive of £15,072 repaid to the general Land Purchase Fund, to recoup former advances, was £9,057.

Of the £100,000 taken from the North Island Main Trunk Railway Loan, and set apart for the purchase of Native lands along that line, the sum of £5,571 still remains available, and is proposed to be voted for expenditure during the current year; and, by the 31st March next, as the result of the expenditure of this £100,000, it is estimated that a total area of 700,000 acres will have been acquired. This would mean an average price per acre of about 2s. 10d.

No further land purchases along the line of the railway can with advantage be gone on with at present, but we propose next session to ask for authority to devote a further sum of £50,000 out of the North Island Trunk Railway Loan to this purpose, and if this is approved of by the House further very desirable land

purchases can then probably be made.

By that time it is hoped that the title to the land in the Waikato District, along the line of railway, will be settled. The line runs through the block known as the Rohae Potae for 92 miles. This block, which contains 2,638,000 acres, has been before the Land Court for over two years, but the settlement of the title has been delayed from time to time by unavoidable adjournments. For some months past the Court has, however, been making good progress with the larger subdivisions, and it is expected that some portions adjacent to the line may soon be in a position to be dealt with.

#### IMMIGRATION.

As regards immigration, as honourable members are already aware, the acceptance of nominations within the colony for passages was stopped on the 22nd December 1887. After that date no nominations were entertained, and the services of the immigration officers and their staffs have been dispensed with.

Since the date up to which information was given in my last Public Works Statement, namely, since the 30th November 1887, 623 souls have arrived, who had been nominated for passages prior to 22nd December, and towards the cost of whose passages the sum of £5,512 has been contributed by their friends in the colony.

Since the same date 47 small farmers have also arrived, with a known capital of £5,630. The total number of this class introduced since the commencement of the system on the 28th September 1885, is 397, with a known capital of £43,785.

The Agent-General on the 17th May informed all persons who had been nominated for passages that their nomination would lapse unless taken advantage of within three months from that date.

The outstanding liabilities, in the colony and in London, on the 31st March 1888, including cost of passages and incidental expenses up to that date, amounted to £8,000; some small contingencies in connection therewith will amount to £110; and a contribution proposed to be made towards the passages of some persons in England, who are separated from their families here, will amount to about £1,000; making in all £9,110; for which we now propose to ask for a vote.

The total number of immigrants, exclusive of small farmers, introduced since the inauguration of the immigration scheme by the Colonial Government,

is 114,576.

Details of nationalities and classes of immigrants, introduced up to the 30th April last, will be found in Parliamentary paper D.-3, 1888.

#### TELEGRAPH EXTENSION.

On account of telegraph and telephone extension, the amount expended last year was £22,984, and the amount proposed to be asked for this year is £20,000, leaving £8,370 for future appropriation. Of the expenditure last year £13,029 was on account of telephone exchanges throughout the colony generally, and was principally for material imported for the purpose. The total capital cost of these exchanges amounted on the 31st March 1888, to £53,288.

The work of the year consisted principally of bringing a large number of small villages into connection with the telegraph system, by means of the telephone, as set forth in Table No. 8 accompanying this Statement. The most costly of these telephone connections were to Patumahoe, Mangamahoe, Tologa

Bay, Kumeroa, Clevedon, Cambrian, Blackstone Hill, and Nightcaps.

During last year also, a telephone exchange was established at Blenheim.

The only important telegraph extension work done during last year was the erection of the fifth wire on the main north line between Woodville, Tahoraite, and Waipukurau, this being necessary for the proper dispatch of the large business on the North Island wires.

The further extensions provided for in the Estimates for the present year, include the erection of a telephone exchange at Greymouth; and also the completion of the Kaipara Heads line, the Middlemarch line, and the line from Waipa to Parua Bay.

#### PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

The principal public buildings in course of erection since the last Public Works Statement was made, have been—The construction of a new Printing Office, the re-erection of the Post Office, and the continuation of the Prison Works, in Wellington; The construction of new Departmental Buildings, additions to Lunatic Asylum, and continuation of Prison Works, in Auckland; and Some additions to the Lunatic Asylum in Christchurch. The amount voted for buildings last year was £109,105, of which £90,529 was expended; and, for this year, with liabilities at end of March last amounting to £29,610, we propose to ask for a vote of £52,244. This will leave a balance of £69,637 of loan allocation for appropriation in succeeding years.

As promised in my Statement of last year, the cost of the re-erection of the Wellington Post Office has been provided for out of the Consolidated Fund, as has also the cost of school buildings for this year, with the exception of a small amount for liabilities existing on the 31st March last. A beginning has also been made towards gradually throwing the whole cost of public buildings on the Consolidated Fund, by providing out of that fund this year for the construction of some of the ordinary departmental buildings required, in addition to school buildings.

#### LIGHTHOUSES, AND HARBOUR WORKS

Lighthouses.—On account of lighthouses, the amount voted last year was £4,300, of which £2,866 was expended. For this year we propose to ask for a vote of £3,750, leaving £1,684 for next year. The amounts thus proposed to be asked for this year and next year, with the exception of £100 for survey of Kaikoura Lighthouse, and £150 for sundries and contingencies, are all for the Cuvier Island Lighthouse, that being the only work of the kind for which provision was made in the loan allocation of last year.

The necessity of erecting a lighthouse on Stephen's Island to reduce the danger of navigating Cook Strait, and of placing a coast light at the Kidnappers, on the East Coast, has engaged the attention of the Government, but as both works are of a costly character, it has been decided to allow them to stand over for future consideration.

Harbour Works.—For harbour works, no provision is made in this year's Estimates, the loan allocation for that class of work having been exhausted by the vote of last year.

#### HARBOUR DEFENCES.

Coming now to the subject of harbour defences, I find that the total cost of the harbour defences of New Zealand, up to the 31st March 1888, has been £392,286; of which £52,231 was spent on 64-pounder and 7-ton M.L. guns, torpedo-boats, and reports by military engineers, &c., prior to the war scare of 1885, leaving in round numbers £340,000 as the total cost, on all accounts, of land defences and submarine defences, equipments, armaments, and material of war, since the actual construction of the defence works began.

The vote for the year 1887-88 was £80,000, and the expenditure £73,459, with liabilities at end of year £36,422; of which £3,145 was for works, and £33,277 for war material. Of the total sum of £130,000 provided for harbour defences in the loan allocations of last session, there remained on 31st March last an unexpended balance of £56,541, which is proposed to be expended during

the present year, in discharging the liabilities already referred to, and carrying on the works.

It is hoped that by the end of March next most of the yet unmounted new guns will be emplaced, with magazines and submarine dépôts improved, so that both land and submarine defences may be effective against any sudden emergency. To complete the works, however, to such a stage as would enable all the guns and other materials of war, obtained at large expense from England, to be barely utilised, would, making allowance for prison labour, entail an expenditure of about £9,000, in addition to the amount already provided; while, to place them in a state of fairly-complete equipment, would entail a further expenditure of about £2,000. That would be, in all, about £11,000 in excess of the amount already provided.

In the carrying out of these works during the last year, the Government have had the advantage of General Schaw's reports and advice as to the defences, and of his generous co-operation towards their improvement.

#### RATES ON NATIVE LANDS.

For rates on Native lands the amount required as an advance for the payments which will fall due during the current year is £11,500, and a vote for that sum will be asked for accordingly. Beyond this amount no further provision is intended to be made for these rates out of the Public Works Fund, the intention being to provide out of Consolidated Fund for such further amounts as may be decided to be expended. The balance remaining on loan allocation for this purpose has therefore been allocated to other services.

#### THERMAL SPRINGS.

As regards our thermal springs, it is gratifying to observe that they are rapidly becoming of national importance, as the resort of invalids from all quarters. The waterworks at Rotorua have been completed, and are in good order. An unlimited supply of water is thus available for the baths, and also for the ornamental fountains and grounds, and hydrants have been provided in connection with the pavilion, and other Government buildings, as a safeguard against fire. At the Hanmer Plains, the baths and ornamental grounds are reported to be in a very satisfactory condition, and the increase in the number of visitors is so great that an early addition to the number of baths will be necessary. At Te Aroha the number of visitors attracted to the spa has so increased as to have had an appreciable effect on the railway traffic. Details as to the extent to which the various baths are being used and other information of a like character will be found in the Crown Lands Report. The loan allocation for thermal springs last session was £3,500, to which £500 is now proposed to be added, making in all £4,000: of this amount £2,999 was expended last year, leaving £1,001 for the current year.

#### EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC WORKS OF ALL CLASSES.

On account of public works of all classes, the amount voted last session was £1,128,077, of which £966,159 was expended during the year. Of the amount thus expended, £440,854 was under Part I. of the fund, for the various works and services therein provided for; £152,315 was under Part II. of the fund, for the North Island Trunk Railway, including road works and Native land purchase in connection therewith; and £372,990 was under Part III. of the fund, on account of the various railways comprised therein.

#### PUBLIC WORKS FUND.

The funds available for Public Works as from the 31st March last are as follows:—

#### PART I.

Comprising Immigration; some small items of Railways; Roads of all classes, except roads along North Island Trunk Railway; Waterworks on Goldfields; Purchase of Native Lands, North Island, except lands along North Island Trunk Railway; Telegraph Extension; Public Buildings; Lighthouses, Harbour Works, and Harbour Defences; Rates on Native Lands; and Thermal Springs.

In Part I. of the Fund, we had at 31st March last the sum of £50,392, and to this there is to be added £87,398, to which this fund is entitled under section 31 of the Government Loans to Local Bodies Act; and also £14,336 to be recovered from the Westport Harbour Board, and £500,000 of the loan recently floated; making in all £652,126.

As against this, the amount proposed to be expended during the present year, including £205,323 liabilities at end of March last, is £374,555, which will leave £277,571 available for appropriation in succeeding years.

#### PART II.

For the North Island Trunk Railway, including Road Works, and Native Land Purchase in connection therewith.

In Part II. of the Fund, taking credit for the £1,000,000 loan recently floated, the amount available for expenditure from 31st March last was £522,000; and, as against this, with liabilities at end of March amounting to £75,904, we propose to expend £135,711 during the present year, leaving £386,289 for appropriation in succeeding years.

#### PART III.

For Railway Works generally, with the exception of the North Island Trunk Railway, and the small items of Railways included under Part I.

In Part III. of the Fund, taking credit for the additional £500,000 recently floated, we had available for expenditure from 31st March last the sum of £896,245; and, as against this, with liabilities at end of March amounting to £190,468, we propose to expend during the present year the sum of £352,541, leaving £543,704 for appropriation in succeeding years.

#### THE PUBLIC WORKS FUND AS A WHOLE.

Taking the Public Works Fund as a whole, therefore, we had available for expenditure from 31st March last the sum of £2,070,371; and, as against this, with liabilities at the end of March last amounting in all to £471,695, we propose to expend during the present year the sum of £862,807, leaving £1,207,564 available for appropriation in guesceding years.

As regards the amounts which I have just stated as proposed to be expended during the present year, I should, however, explain that these are the amounts for which we propose to ask for votes in the first column of the appropriations; but it is not probable that quite so much will in any case be spent. In estimating the amount required for each work, it is necessary to provide for the maximum amount of liabilities which may accrue under it, but this maximum is generally only reached in practice in a very few instances. The amount provided as a whole, therefore, usually turns out to be considerably greater than is actually requisite, and, on this basis, I estimate that the actual total expenditure during the current year may probably be kept within £750,000. That is, only, in round numbers, about £280,000 in excess of the liabilities existing at the end of March last, and in this £280,000 there is included the probable costs and charges of raising the two million loan recently floated, amounting to about £100,000. If these anticipations as to probable actual expenditure are fulfilled, the amount remaining unexpended at the end of March next will be about £1,320,000.

#### TABLES B, C, D, AND E.

The condition of the various funds, in relation to the several works and services therein provided for, will be found in detail on Tables B, C, and D, which will be attached to this Statement.

From Table B of these it will be seen that some readjustments are proposed in the allocations recommended last session for the various classes of works under Part I. of the fund.

12 D.-1.

The majority of these readjustments are unimportant, as they consist merely in taking sums from classes of works from which they can be spared, and adding them to other classes where they are more required; but with regard to the item of £70,000, which was originally intended for immigration, but which was "unallotted" in the loan Act of this session, it may be necessary to give some

explanation.

As honourable members are aware, a considerable amount of expenditure and liabilities had already been incurred in respect of immigration before the House decided last session that immigration was to cease. A sum of £25,000 out of the £70,000 unallotted has therefore had to be allocated to immigration, to cover the expenditure and liabilities thus incurred; and a further sum of £10,000 has had to be allocated towards covering the costs and charges of raising a portion of the recent loan, the amount previously allocated to this purpose having been found to be insufficient. Only one half, however, of this £10,000 is due to the £500,000 of loan belonging to Part I. of the fund, the remainder being due to the £500,000 belonging to Part III., but, as the funds under Part III. are absolutely tied up by the Loan Act to certain fixed items, nothing more could be got out of them for this purpose, and the whole of the additional amount required had consequently to be provided for out of Part I.

The amount under the heading of "unallotted" has therefore been reduced

to £35,000.

In the case of Part II. of the fund, the details of which are shown on Table C, a small re-adjustment has been made in respect of road works. Also a readjustment to extent of £10,000 on account of charges and expenses of raising loan, for the same reason as has been already explained in the cases of Parts I.

and III., namely, that the amount previously allocated was insufficient.

Table D shows the details of the allocations under Part III. of the fund, in which no alterations have been made; and table E shows, same as last year, the total expenditure under all classes of works for several years back, in comparison with the total expenditure proposed for the current year, and the amount which will then be left available for future appropriation.

PROPOSAL TO DO AWAY WITH THE PUBLIC WORKS DEPART-MENT.

As indicated in the Financial Statement of my colleague the Colonial Treasurer, the Government proposes during the recess to take steps towards the early abolition of the Public Works Department.

#### RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS.

On the subject of the Chief Commissioner for Railways, communications with the Agent-General have not yet been brought to a close, but we hope to hear finally from him very shortly, and will then set up the Commission without delay.

#### CONCLUSION.

I have now, Sir, come to the end of my Statement; and I would wish to

thank the House for the patient hearing which it has vouchsafed to me.

Whilst my task has not been the pleasant one of proposing an active prosecution of public undertakings, such as a condition of general prosperity would demand and justify, I have at least the satisfaction of feeling that our proposals are founded on a careful and well-considered view of the necessity of the undertakings proposed, and I am at the same time confident that one means of securing a sound condition of affairs will be found in bringing the Public Works expenditure within reasonable compass, and conducting it on a scale in proportion to the means of the colony.

The usual reports by the several permanent officers of the department will be attached to this Statement, and also the usual tables showing cost of works

and result of working railways.

## SUPPLEMENT TO PUBLIC WORKS STATEMENT, 1888.

#### DESCRIPTION OF RAILWAYS IN COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION.

#### HELENSVILLE NORTHWARDS.

On the railway from Helensville northwards a contract is in progress to complete the line to a point in the Kaukapakapa Valley, about 8 miles from Helensville. When this is done, the total length of the railway northwards from Auckland will be 44 miles. The works now in hand are expected to be finished about the end of March next. A trial survey has been run for the continuation of the line to near Wellsford, 37 miles from Helensville, but it is not proposed to put any more works in hand for the present.

The vote required to meet existing liabilities on account of this railway will be £15,000 for this year and about £4,000 for next year, leaving £49,839 for

further undertakings in the future.

#### GRAHAMSTOWN-TE AROHA.

On the Grahamstown-Te Aroha Railway the rails are laid from Grahamstown to Kaueranga, about 5 miles, and the formation, without bridges, is completed between Kaueranga and Hikutaia, about 8 miles; and in progress from there to near Ohinemuri, about 6 miles. It is expected that the latter section will be finished next month. From Ohinemuri to Te Aroha, 13 miles, the contract-survey is complete. The total distance from Grahamstown to Te Aroha will be 32 miles. Plans and specifications have been prepared for a contract for the bridges and culverts on the Hikutaia and Ohinemuri sections, but it is not proposed to call for tenders during the current year.

The amount now required to be voted for this railway, in order to meet existing liabilities, which include a considerable sum for land purchase, will be

£5,000, leaving £32,926 for appropriation in succeeding years.

#### Putaruru-Rotorua.

On the Putaruru–Rotorua Railway, the first contract from Putaruru to Ngatira, 8 miles, has just been finished, but as there would be no traffic on this section by itself it is not proposed to open it. At the Rotorua end, the formation on 6 miles, between Rotorua and Ngongotaha, has been carried out by the Maoris, in piecework contracts, to the extent of £5,940, in a very satisfactory manner. The intervening distance between Ngatira and Ngongotaha, about 19 miles, has been surveyed for contract. The total distance from Putaruru to Ohinemutu is 32 miles. A survey is in progress for a road to connect the proposed station at Okohiriki, which is 18 miles from Putaruru, with the Oxford-Ohinemutu Road. The length of this road will be about 6 miles, and it will strike the existing road about 6 miles from the Ohinemutu Township.

Beyond the completion of this road-survey, it is not intended to do any more

work in connection with the Putaruru-Rotorua Railway at present.

The amount required to be now voted for this railway, to meet existing liabilities which will all probably fall due within the current year, is £20,000, leaving £36,103 for further undertakings in the future.

#### NORTH ISLAND TRUNK RAILWAY.

North End.—On the North Island Trunk Railway, at the north end, the line is completed and open for traffic from Te Awamutu to Te Kuiti, a distance of 25 miles. A further section of 9 miles is in progress, and expected to be

completed in December next. This will bring the railway to the Upper Mokau Valley, a distance of 34 miles from Te Awamutu, and 134 miles from Auckland. From the Mokau Valley working-surveys have been made to a point about 2 miles south of Te Koura, 66 miles from Te Awamutu, but no construction work has been put in hand beyond the Upper Mokau, except the Poro-o-tarao tunnel contract, length about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles, which occurs near the forty-seventh mile. After considerable delays, this contract is now making satisfactory progress, the work being well advanced towards completion.

The amount required to be now voted to meet existing liabilities on account of these north end works, which will all probably fall due within the current

year, is £57,000, leaving £177,359 for further undertakings in the future.

South End.—At the south end, the railway is completed and open for traffic from Marton Junction to Rangatira, a distance of 19 miles. Working-surveys and plans have been made from there to the end of the Paengaroa section, 51 miles from Marton; and from thence to the head of the Hautapu Valley, at 61 miles from Marton, the line has been finally located. This embraces all the rough country at the southern end of the line.

The amount required to be voted this year for south end works, in order to meet existing liabilities which will all probably come in for payment before the end of March next, is £8,000, leaving £114,756 for appropriation in succeeding

years.

Road Works.—The road works, in connection with the North Island Trunk Railway, that were in progress when the last Public Works Statement was delivered, have been carried on to completion, but no new road work has been undertaken. In inland Patea a fair dray-road has been made from the Rangitikei to the Moawhanga, 16 miles, and from thence to the Hautapu, 11 miles further, the track is just passable. Following the railway-line itself there is now a good riding road all the way from Hunterville to the Mokau (about 170 miles), with a branch from Murimotu to the Wanganui River at Pipiriki, 25 miles.

The amount required to be voted this year on account of road works, in order to meet existing liabilities, is £1,900, leaving £690 for future appropriation.

Surveys.—In connection with the North Island Trunk Railway, but paid for out of the vote for "Surveys of New Lines of Railway," under Part III. of the Public Works Fund, an exploration has been undertaken for a line of railway to connect Taranaki with the Main Trunk line. This was commenced in January

last, and the field work is expected to be finished about December next.

A survey is being made of two routes—the Ngaire and Waitara routes. The Ngaire line leaves the Foxton-New Plymouth Railway at a point near the Ngaire Station, about 33 miles south of New Plymouth, and practically follows the original Stratford route to Nihoniho. It then crosses the intervening range to the Ongaruhe Valley, near Maramata, where it merges into the central route. The Waitara line follows up the coast from Waitara to the Mimi River, and then strikes inland up the Mimi Valley, and across the intervening ranges into the Tangarakau watershed, where it joins the Ngaire route.

It is impossible to give a definite opinion with reference to either of these lines till the surveys and plans are completed. The information obtained so far shows no insuperable difficulty, but a considerable portion of the country is very

rough and broken.

General.—Beyond completing the works and surveys that are actually in hand, it is not proposed to incur any further expenditure on the North Island Trunk Railway for the present.

Purchase of Native Lands.—The particulars as regards the purchase of Native lands out of the loan for this railway will be found under the heading of "Purchase of Native Lands, North Island." In my Public Works Statement of last year these particulars were given under the heading of the railway itself, but I have thought it better this year to deal with all the Native land purchases in the North Island under one heading.

North Island Trunk Railway Works as a whole.—Taking the North Island Trunk Railway works as a whole, including departmental expenditure, purchase of Native lands, and charges and expenses of raising loans, &c., the amount required to be voted this year is £135,711; and for next year about £2,150, which will leave £384,139 for future appropriation.

#### WOODVILLE-PALMERSTON.

On the Woodville-Palmerston Railway, the total length to be constructed from Woodville to Terrace End, 1½ miles from Palmerston Station, is 15 miles. Of this length, 4½ miles of formation in the Manawatu Gorge is under contract, and expected to be finished in July next. The works, which include heavy cuttings, bridging, and tunnelling, are making fair progress.

Tenders have been invited for the erection of the Pohangina Bridge, and if

a satisfactory tender is received it is proposed to accept it forthwith.

The vote which we now propose to ask for for this railway is £50,000, leaving £77,201 for future appropriation.

#### WELLINGTON-WOODVILLE.

The Wellington-Woodville Railway is completed and open for traffic from Wellington to Mangamahoe, a distance of 82 miles, and a combined road and railway-bridge has been constructed over the Manawatu River at Awapurua, near Woodville. From Mangamahoe to Eketahuna, length 6 miles, a contract for formation and platelaying is in progress. Although somewhat retarded by adverse weather and other difficulties the works have been carried on vigorously, and they are expected to be finished in October next. The completion of the railway to Eketahuna will leave a gap of only 27 miles in the whole distance between Wellington and Woodville, 115 miles.

A contract has just been entered into for protective works at the Awapurua Bridge, the encroachment of the river having made it necessary to protect the

banks and extend the approach on the southern side.

The completion of the works thus in hand will practically exhaust the present loan allocation, so it is not contemplated to undertake any further works on this line at present.

The vote required, in order to meet existing liabilities which will probably accrue this year, is £24,000, and for next year about £4,000, leaving £4,844 for appropriation in succeeding years.

#### BLENHEIM-AWATERE.

On the Blenheim-Awatere Railway, the formation is finished to the end of the Dashwood section, 8 miles from Blenheim. It is not proposed to enter upon any further works for the present.

The vote now required for this railway, in order to meet existing liabilities, which will all probably fall due during the current year, is £6,000, leaving £23,340

for appropriation in succeeding years.

#### GREYMOUTH-BRUNNERTON.

On the Greymouth-Brunnerton Railway, but out of Harbour Board funds, considerable additions have been made to the shipping facilities at Greymouth. The wharf has been extended 650 feet, and two 8-ton hydraulic cranes have been provided for loading coal.

#### **GREYMOUTH-**Нокітіка.

On the Hokitika-Greymouth Railway, at the Hokitika end, the line is finished from the Hokitika Wharf to near the Arahura River, 4 miles, and between that point and the Kapitea Creek, 7 miles, the formation is nearly all done, and the Arahura River is bridged.

At the Greymouth end, the rails are laid for  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles, and the formation partly made to the Teremakau River  $7\frac{1}{2}$  miles further. Tenders were received some time since for the completion of the Greymouth-Teremakau section, but

in view of the determination to postpone proceeding with all other railways, except the Otago Central and Manawatu Gorge lines, it has not been thought desirable to accept them. The Teremakau Bridge is under contract. Its erection has not yet been commenced, but the material is all provided, and some of it manufactured.

The vote required for this railway, in order to meet existing liabilities, will be £23,000 for this year, and about £6,000 next year, leaving £20,064 for appropriation in succeeding years.

#### Mount Somers.

On the Mount Somers Branch Railway, the earthwork has been done from Mount Somers Township to Springburn, 4 miles, and the line will probably be

completed for traffic during the current year.

The total balance of loan allocation for this railway, remaining unexpended at 31st March last, was £6,292, of which £4,000 will be required for expenditure during the current year, and the balance next year.

#### OTAGO CENTRAL.

On the Otago Central Railway, the rails are laid from Chain Hills Junction to the crossing of the Taieri River—16 miles, and the formation and tunnels are completed to the Sutton, 33 miles from Chain Hills. The masonry of the bridges is finished as far as the twenty-second mile, and in progress to the Sutton, and well advanced. The bridge superstructures are finished to the Taieri, and under contract to the Deep Stream at the twentieth mile. A small station, which will be the outlet to the Hindon country, is in course of formation on the southern side of the Taieri, and a well-graded road is in course of construction, and nearly finished, between this station and the Hindon settlement. The line will be ready for opening to this point early next summer.

Tenders have been invited for a contract for the superstructures of the bridges between the Deep Stream and the Sutton, and if a satisfactory tender is received it is proposed to put the works in hand at once, and also to proceed with

the platelaying over the same distance as the bridges get finished.

It is also intended to proceed, during the current year, with a portion of the

formation work on the Middlemarch Section.

The vote proposed to be asked for this year is £40,000, leaving £62,822 for future appropriation.

#### CATLIN'S RIVER.

On the Catlin's River Branch, an extension from Romahapa to Ahuriri Flat, 5 miles, is in progress by the "unemployed," the culverts and drains being done by contract. The earthworks are approaching completion, and it is not proposed to put any further works in hand this year.

The amount now required to be voted for this railway, in order to meet existing engagements, is £2,000, leaving £27,482 for appropriation in succeeding

years.

#### RIVERSDALE—SWITZERS.

On the Riversdale-Switzers Railway, the rails are laid from Riversdale to the Mataura River, a distance of 3 miles; the formation, exclusive of bridges, is constructed for 5 miles further; and the contract-survey is completed throughout. The total length from Riversdale to Switzers is 14 miles.

Tenders were received some time since for the bridge over the Mataura River, but, for the same reasons as stated in the case of the Hokitika to Greymouth Railway, it has not been thought desirable to accept them, or to undertake

any other works on this line at present.

The amount required to be voted this year, in order to cover existing liabilities, is £250, leaving £18,409 for future appropriation.

#### EDENDALE-FORTROSE.

The Edendale-Fortrose Railway is completed and opened from Edendale to Wyndham, a distance of 4 miles, and the formation is finished for 3½ miles further. A contract is in progress for another 2 miles, including a tunnel 10

D.-1

chains long. This brings the line to the crossing of the main road at Glenham Homestead. It is estimated that the tunnel-works will be finished by about January next. Beyond carrying on the works contracted for, it is not proposed to incur any further expenditure on this railway during the present year.

The amount now required to be voted for this railway, in order to meet existing liabilities, which will all probably fall due before the end of March next,

is £9,000, leaving £11,084 for appropriation in succeeding years.

#### SEAWARD BUSH.

The Seaward Bush Railway is completed and opened for traffic from Appleby to Oteramika, a distance of 11 miles. A contract-survey is made to Waimakaka, 12 miles further, but it is not intended to undertake any more works at present.

The amount now required to be voted for this railway, in order to meet existing liabilities, which will all probably fall due before the end of March next, is £1,000, leaving £3,609 for future appropriation.

#### SUMMARY.

On account of railways in course of construction, as a whole, the votes proposed to be asked for this year will amount to £338,900, leaving £829,518 for future appropriation. Of these amounts £75,240 and £334,084 respectively appertain to the North Island Trunk Railway, and the balance, namely, £263,660 and £495,434 to other railways.

# REMARKS ON OUR RAILWAYS GENERALLY, RETROSPECTIVE AND PROSPECTIVE.

In connection with the subject of railways in course of construction, I would wish to take this opportunity of making a few remarks on the question of our railways generally, retrospective and prospective.

My object is to look back at what we have done during the last seventeen years, in order to realise what we have obtained for our expenditure, in comparison

with similar expenditure in other countries.

In doing this, I propose, for reasons which I shall explain presently, to confine my remarks, in the meantime, to a comparison between the railways of New Zealand, and those of Victoria, New South Wales, and Cape Colony, taking in each case the latest data that we have got to hand:—

In New Zealand, taking, as in the other colonies, the working railways mileage, we had, in March 1888, 1,758 miles of railway, which cost £13,352,978, or an average of .... .... .... .... ....

£7,595 per mile.

In Victoria, they had, in June 1887, 1,880 miles of railway, which cost £26,171,609, or an average of .... ....

.... £13,921 per mile.

In New South Wales, they had, in December 1886, 1,889 miles of railway, which cost £24,071,454, or an average of .... ... ... ....

.... £12,743 per mile.

And, in Cape Colony, they had, also in December 1886, 1,599 miles of railway, which cost £14,130,616, or an average of

£8,837 per mile

These are the actual figures as given in Table A attached to this Statement, but, in order to do full justice to the cases of the other colonies, as they have greater lengths of double line than we have, I have calculated the cost per mile anew on the basis that each mile of double line is equal to two miles of railway. The several lengths of double line are as follows: In New Zealand, 6 miles; in Victoria, 236 miles; in New South Wales, 66 miles; in Cape Colony, 15 miles. This, however, is doing more than justice to the cases of the other colonies, as the cost of constructing a double line is not in reality anything like double the

cost of constructing a single line. On the basis which I have assumed, however, the case stands as follows:—

18

 New Zealand, 1,764 miles, average cost
 ....
 £7,570 per mile.

 Victoria, 2,116 miles, average cost
 ....
 £12,368
 ,,

 New South Wales, 1,955 miles, average cost
 ....
 £12,313
 ,,

 Cape Colony, 1,614 miles, average cost
 ....
 £8,755
 ,,

For the purpose of a more simple comparison of these cases, I propose now to state, on the basis of the average price per mile in each colony, what the cost would be, in Victoria, New South Wales, and Cape Colony respectively, of a mileage equal to what we have in New Zealand; and, stating the case in that way, the figures would be as follows:—

In New South Wales, at their average cost per mile, 1,764 miles would come to .... .... .... .... .... £21,720,13

And, in Cape Colony, at their average cost per mile, 1,764 miles would come to .... .... .... .... .... ....

From these figures it will now be seen, that if we had proceeded on the Victorian basis, our railways would have cost us £8,464,174 more than they have done; and similarly, on the New South Wales basis, they would have cost £8,367,154 more; and, on the Cape Colony basis, £2,090,842 more; and the question which has arisen in my mind for consideration is, whether we would have been better or worse off if we had adopted any of these bases of construction,

rather than the one which we have adopted.

The first aspect of the matter which naturally strikes one in this connection is, What has Victoria gained for its £8,000,000 extra cost, and New South Wales

for its £8,000,000, and Cape Colony for its £2,000,000?

Presuming that in each case the railways fulfil the requirements of the existing traffic, the advantage, or disadvantage, of a more expensive class of line, will rest mainly on the relative cost of its maintenance, as compared with the maintenance of a line having structures of a cheaper and more perishable character, and it is on this basis that I propose to examine these several cases.

In applying this test of the relative cost of maintenance, however, it is of course necessary to bear in mind the fact, that before it can be properly applied, the lines must all have been in existence for a sufficient time for the renewals of structures on the cheaper class of line to have become general, and to have got, in fact, into such a condition that they are uniform year by year, and not

liable to periodical culminations or fluctuations to any great extent.

I believe that the New Zealand Railways as a whole have already got into this condition, and I think, therefore, that a comparison may fairly be made as between them and the more expensive class of lines with which I am now comparing them; and I should here explain that it was for this reason that I have selected the Victorian, New South Wales, and Cape Colony railways for comparison, rather than the cheaper railways in Tasmania and elsewhere.

The conditions governing working expenses, as a whole, and the relation of working expenses to revenue, are so intricate; depending upon the situation of the lines, the character of the traffic, the gradients, and the tariff rates, &c., that

it is scarcely possible to make any intelligible comparison on that basis.

The relative cost of maintenance, however, is not such an intricate subject, because, for similarly constructed lines, when rates of wages and prices of materials are about equal, the cost of maintenance, with reasonable speeds, should depend

almost entirely on the train-mileage.

When once a railway has got to such a stage that the cost of maintenance becomes uniform, the matter of permanence or otherwise of the structures becomes practically eliminated out of the question, and the only matter for consideration is, whether the interest on the extra cost of the more expensive line, is greater or less than the extra cost of maintenance of the cheaper line. This is, of course, presuming, as already stated, that in either case the railway is good

enough to fulfil the requirements of the existing traffic, and also bearing in mind that we are speaking of colonial railways, where high rates of speed are not required or justified by the circumstances of the cases. If the more expensive class of line does not show justification for its extra cost by a corresponding saving in working expenses on this basis, then its extra cost is not justifiable, as every expenditure beyond what is revenue-producing or labour-saving is merely luxury and extravagance.

The gauge of the Victorian Railways is 5 feet 3 inches, of the New South Wales Railways 4 feet 8½ inches, of the Cape Colony Railways 3 feet 6 inches, and of the New Zealand Railways 3 feet 6 inches; but the item of gauge cannot affect the question at present under consideration in any way, unless it can be shown that a gauge of 3 feet 6 inches is insufficient for the requirements which

have to be met.

The cost of maintenance per mile per annum of the various railway systems, as shown in Table A, is, in New Zealand, £141; in Victoria, £170; in New South Wales, £242; and in Cape Colony, £144. These, as in the former case, are the actual figures as given in Table A. They are based, as is customary, on the average mileage open during the year, which is shown in third column of Table A. Allowing, however, as before, that each mile of double line is equal to two miles of railway, they would become as follows: New Zealand, £141; Victoria, £150; New South Wales, £233; and Cape Colony, £143.

This is, however, again giving the railways of the other colonies the advantage, as the cost of maintenance of a double line for a given amount of

traffic is little if anything greater than that of a single line.

On this basis the total cost of maintenance per annum in the several colonies, for a mileage equal to what we have in New Zealand, would be as follows:—

In New Zealand, 1,749 miles at £141 per mile	••••	£ $246,340$
In Victoria, 1,749 miles at £150 per mile	••••	£ $262,350$
In New South Wales, 1,749 miles at £233 per mile	••••	£ $407,517$
And in Cape Colony, 1,749 miles at £143 per mile		£250,107

Referring again to Table A, we find that the train mileages for the years under consideration were in the respective colonies as follows:—

New Zealand	****		2,944,786	train miles.
Victoria	****	••••	7,991,378	,,
New South Wales	••••		6,479,265	,,
Cape Colony	••••	••••	2,522,149	,,

These are the total train mileages for the several railway systems, irrespective of the length of the several systems. Converting them, for the purpose of comparison, into "train miles per mile of railway," they become as follows:—

New Zealand	• • • •	1,684	train miles	per mile	of railway.
Victoria	••••	3,942	"		"
New South Wales	••••	3,491	"	"	<i>n</i> -
Cape Colony	••••	1,563	"	"	"

In this calculation the mileages taken, as before, have been the average mileages open during the year, with length of double line added.

From this data the following results are deducible by simple proportion:—
First, taking the case as between Victoria and New Zealand. If our railways had been constructed on the Victorian basis, with bridges and other
structures of the more durable character obtaining there, our charge for maintenance last year, on the basis of the relative train-mileages, and the cost of
maintenance in Victoria, would have been £134,266 less than it has been; but,
as against this, we should have had to pay interest on £8,464,000 additional
capital, which, at say 4 per cent., would have come to £338,560. It would
appear, therefore, that we are better off by £204,294 per annum, than if we had

built our railways on the Victorian plan.

Similarly, on the New South Wales basis, our charge for maintenance last year would have been £49,761 less than it has been; but, as against this, we should have had to pay interest (on additional capital of £8,367,000) to extent of

£334,680. We would, therefore, appear to be better off by £284,919 per annum

than if we had adopted the New South Wales plan.

Similarly, again, on the Cape Colony basis, our charge for maintenance last year would have been more than it has been by £23,129; and, in addition to this, we should have had to pay interest (on additional capital of £2,091,000) to the extent of £83,640,—so that we are better off by £106,769 per annum than if we had adopted the Cape Colony plan.

In considering the cost of our railways as a whole, there is also an item which should not be forgotten, namely, that this cost includes the Lyttelton Tunnel, which is the largest undertaking of the kind in any of the colonies.

It would seem evident, therefore, that we have acted wisely in New Zealand in adopting the cheaper class of railways, which, though cheap, are nevertheless quite adequate to our requirements; and it is also evident, from the low cost of maintenance, that we must have had good work done in the construction of our lines, and that the supervision of their maintenance has been careful and painstaking. All that we require, therefore, is further agricultural development, and consequent increase in traffic, in order to produce from our railways a handsome dividend.

Coming now to the cases of the colonies having cheaper railways than ours, the data as regards these lines, in comparison with the New Zealand ones, will be found in the following table:—

							Mainte	nance.	Train M	ileage.
Colony.	Mile- age con- struc- ted.		Length Double		Cost per Mile con- struc- ted.	Cost per Mile constructed, including length of Double Line.	Per Mile per Annum of Average Miles Open.	Per Mile per Annum, including length of Double Line.	Total.	PerMile of Railway
				£	£	£	£	£		
New Zealand	1,758	1,743	6	13,352,978	7,595	7,570	141	141	2,944,786	1,684
South Australia	1,420	1,221	9	9,083,093	6,397	6,356	90	89	2,102,856	1,710
Queensland	1,555	1,453		10,155,603	6,531	6,531	158	158	2,663,204	1,833
Tasmania	133	106		872,332	6,558	6,558	144	144	224,143	2,114
	·									

From this data the comparison between the several lines is arrived at, as

before, by simple proportion:—

In the case of South Australia: If the South Australian Railways had been built and maintained on New Zealand Railway basis, their charges for maintenance and interest together would have been, for last year, at the rate of £135,606 per annum more than they have been. They appear, therefore, to be better off to that extent than we are; by reason, partly, of having constructed cheaper lines, and also probably because their country is not so rough as ours is, and their maintenance consequently cheaper.

Similarly in the case of Queensland. They were better off during last year than they would have been on our basis to the extent of £57,623. This is entirely due to saving of interest on capital, as their maintenance was more

expensive, in proportion to the work done, than ours was.

Similarly, again, in the case of Tasmania. They were better off during last year than they would have been on our basis to the extent of £8,833. Part of their saving in this respect was due to less expensive maintenance, and part to saving of interest by reason of their cheaper lines.

Taking these results, in connection with those for the more expensive lines, it would appear, that while we have the advantage as compared with the railways which are more expensive than ours; the railways, on the other hand, which are

less expensive than ours have the advantage over us.

It seems probable, however, that in the case of the more recent Tasmanian railways they have carried economy in construction to an extreme, and that their maintenance in future years will not probably be so cheap as it was last year, while the lines were new. The first 45 miles of their railways cost on the average £10,344 a mile, while the later 88 miles cost only £4,623 a mile; and,

concerning these later lines, their General Manager, in his report of 6th July 1887, says, "Whilst our working expenses have fallen to a satisfactory rate, both per mile open and per train mile, I am constrained to observe that there is a probability of an increase in this direction on new lines."

"The economical construction of the railways has necessitated steep grades on most of the lines, which will militate against a profitable working should the

traffic increase as anticipated."

The gauges of the last series of railways which I have been alluding to are as follows—but, as before stated, the relative gauges cannot affect the question at present under investigation. In New Zealand the gauge is 3 feet 6 inches; in South Australia it is 5 feet 3 inches for about 490 miles, and 3 feet 6 inches for the remaining 930 miles; in Queensland it is 3 feet 6 inches; and in Tasmania it is both 5 feet 3 inches and 3 feet 6 inches (by means of a centre rail) for about 45 miles, and 3 feet 6 inches for the remaining 88 miles.

In view of all these facts I am convinced, that the proper principle for adoption in a young colony like this, is to construct our railways from time to time in such a way as to march along with, but not outpace, the requirements of the

existing traffic.

In that way the real requirements of the country will be provided for as they arise; lavish expenditure on stations and other works, in anticipation of traffic which may never ensue, will be avoided; and the burden of the interest on the cost of construction will fall gradually upon the country, as it grows able to bear it, instead of being imposed before its time, in the shape of a dead-weight of taxation, on account of expenditure for which there is no adequate return.

My remarks in this direction have been to some extent prompted by what has struck me as a tendency, which has recently been growing up, to build our later railways of a much more expensive character than was adopted for our earlier lines; or, in other words, to construct our new extensions of the character up to which it has been found necessary to bring the older railways; and I think myself that this is a mistake, as there is clearly no necessity to construct new railways, which are of the character of pioneer lines, through comparatively uninhabited country, of as high a class as the existing lines in populous districts, where large traffic has been already developed.

I would recommend, therefore, if we are to further extend our railways in the future, that we should revert towards the less expensive type of railway originally adopted, bearing in mind that these cheaper railways (provided that good grades are obtained in the first instance) can readily be improved and further equipped from time to time, so as to meet all the requirements that are likely to arise; and I should gather, from the facts which I have adduced in this connection, that such railways as we require in the shape of new extensions, should be produced, in average country, at a cost not exceeding £6,000 a mile.

The conclusions which I have arrived at on this question may be concurred in or they may not, but in either case I do not think that I need apologise for having introduced the subject, as this question of the scope and type of our railways is, to my mind, the most important question which can engage the

attention of the colony in connexion with its public works.

The determination of such questions as this, in fact, necessarily affects the whole of our present and future policy in connection with railway construction, and as it is the determination of such questions as this, with wisdom or otherwise, which makes or mars the fortunes of private companies, so such determination must to a great extent go towards promoting or retarding the welfare of a colony.

#### PUBLIC WORKS STATEMENT, 1888.

## LIST OF TABLES ATTACHED TO STATEMENT.

- Table A—Comparative Statement of Revenue and Expenditure, &c., of Railways in Queensland, New South Wales Victoria, South Australia, New Zealand, Cape Colony, and Tasmania.
- Table B-Public Works Fund, Part I.—Condition on 31st March, 1888.
- Table C-Public Works Fund, Part II.—Condition on 31st March, 1888.
- Table D-Public Works Fund, Part III.—Condition on 31st March, 1888.
- Table E—General Summary.—Showing total expenditure under Public Works Fund on all classes of works for the years 1880-81 to 1887-88, and the proposed expenditure on same for the year 1888-89. Also the balances of existing loan allocations which will then remain available for appropriations in succeeding years.

Table A.

(To accompany Public Works Statement of August, 1888.)

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of Revenue and Expenditure, &c., of Railways in Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, New Zealand, Cape Colony, and Tasmania, compiled from Official Tables of Railway Reports.

	End	es ear.	Construc	tion.	Rol	ling-stock	k.				Gross R	evenue.				per.	-:	
Railway.	Miles open at End of Year.	Average Miles open during Year.	Capital Cost.	Average Cost per Mile open.	Engines.	Carriages.	Wagons, Vans, &c.	Number of Passengers conveyed.	Tonnage of Goods, and Live Stock conveyed.	Passenger, &c., Traffic.	Goods and Live-stock Traffic.	To	Per Average	Tra Tra	Total in-miles.	Gross Revenue per Train-mile,	Population.	Year ending
Queensland New South Wales Victoria South Australia New Zealand Cape Colony Tasmania.	1,555 1,889 1,880 1,420 1,758 1,599 133	1,453 1,790 1,791 1,221 1,743 1,599 106	£ 10,155,603 24,071,454 26,171,609 9,083,093 18,352,978 14,130,616 872,332	£ 6,531 12,743 13,921 6,397 7,595 8,837 6,558	189 406 346 176 271 228 17		2,709 8,364 5,633 4,514 8,153 3,417 362	1,579,658 14,881,604 49,219,857 3,666,452 5,428,492 2,237,465 193,829	648,548 3,218,582 2,972,761 782,350 1,770,688 324,470 42,661	£ 252,617 849,253 1,259,496 227,091 387,453 274,732 24,177	£ 440,472 1,310,817 1,193,582 368,101 607,390 773,954 21,747	2,16 2,45 59 99 1,04	0,070   1,5 3,078   1,5 5,192   4,843   5 8,686   6	207   6,4 870   7,9 487   2,5 571   2,9 556   2,5	663,204 479,265 991,878 102,856 944,786 522,149 224,143	s. d. 5 2·50 6 8·01 6 1·67 5 7·93 6 9·08 8 3·80 4 1·10	366,940 1,042,919 1,036,118 312,421 603,361 300,000 142,478	31 Dec., 1886. 30 June, 1887. 30 June, 1887. 31 Mar., 1888.
	Maint	enance.	Locom	otive.	Tra	affic.		General.		Total Worki	ng Cost.			Net Ear	rnings.		le	
Railway.	Amount.	Per Average Miles open.	Amount.	Per Average Miles open.	Amount.	Per Average Miles open.		Amount. Per Average Miles open.	Amount.	Per cent. of Gross Revenue.	Per Train- mile.	Per Average Miles open.	Amount.	Per Average Miles open.	Per Train- mile.	Per cent, on Capital Cost.	Population for every Mile opened.	Year ending
Queensland New South Wales Victoria South Australia New Zealand Cape Colony Tasmania.	£ 230,007 432,371 304,149 109,879 246,340 230,880 15,308	245 170 90 141 144	3 144,572 2 544,354 0 443,555 0 151,210 1 224,775 4 241,915	£ 100 304 248 123 129 151	£ 99,885 430,501 630,866 104,619 179,233 108,501 8,505	24 35 8 10 6	0 8 2 4 6 1 3 3 8 6	£ £ £ 2,502 5,766 4 8,546 2 6,598 1 166,980 5,419 4 2,241 2	1 476,960 8 1,492,999 7 1,427,110 4 382,300 1 687,320 1 646,710	69·12 58·18 64·23 69·09 61·70	s. d. 3 6.98 4 7.30 3 6.86 3 7.63 4 8.02 5 1.50 3 4.60	£ 328 834 797 313 394 404 357	£ 216,123 667,078 1,025,962 212,886 307,515 401,971 8,007	£ 149 873 578 174 177 252 76	s. d. 1 7·52 2 0·71 2 6·81 2 0·30 2 1·06 3 2·30 0 8·50	2·90 3·92 2·52 2·30 2·85	236 552 551 220 343 188 1,071	31 Dec., 1886. 31 Dec., 1886. 30 June, 1887. 30 June, 1887. 31 Mar., 1888. 31 Dec., 1886. 31 Dec., 1886.

Average Charges per Ton of Goods carried.

 Queensland
 ...
 0 13 7
 New Zealand
 ...
 0 6 10

 New South Wales
 ...
 0 8 2
 Cape Colony
 ...
 2 7 9

 Victoria
 ...
 ...
 0 8 0
 Tasmania
 ...
 0 10 2

 South Australia
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...</

Working Railways Department, Wellington, 21st May, 1888.

Total plus

# Notes. Distributed as follows:— £5,000 to Railways (Class III.), for Surveys New Lines of Railway (liability already incurred). £5,000 to Railways (Class III.), for Drainage Akaroa Railway Endowment; to be recouped to the Public Works Fund when lands sold. £15,000 to Miscellaneous Roads and Bridges. (Class IV.) £20,000 to Roads to open up Lands before Sale. (Class IV.) £5,000 to Telegraph Extension. (Class VII.) £5,000 to Telegraph Extension. (Class VII.) £20 allocated to Hospitals and Charitable Institutions in Aid of Construction of Buildings. (Class VIII.) $(^{2})$ £100 allocated to Hospitals and Charitable Institutions in Aid of Construction of Buildings. (Class VIII.) (3)Distributed as follows:— £8,000 to Judicial Buildings. (Class VIII.) £1,000 to Hospitals and Charitable Institutions in Aid of Construction of Buildings. (Class VIII.) Distributed as follows:— £5,254 to Telegraph Extension. (Class VII.) £500 to Thermal Springs. (Class XI.) Distributed as follows:— £25,000 to Immigration. (Class I.) £10,000 to Charges and Expenses of raising Loans. (Class XII.) Total distributed £99,874 Add addl. funds £3,584 .. £103,458

Classes	Description of Work.		Allocations as determined in December, 1887.	Expendi- fure during Year ending 31 March, 1888.	Balances of Allocations unex- pended on 31st March, 1888.	Readjus Allocations i (July,	tment of nowproposed 1888). Minus.	Unex- pended Balances of Allocations as thus readjusted (July, 1888).	Liabilities on 31st March, 1888.	Amounts proposed to be voted for Expendi- ture during the Year ending 31st March, 1889.	Balances of readjusted Allocations which will thus remain available for Appro- priation in succeeding Years.
I.	Immigration		£ 720	£ 15,598	£ Dr.14,878	£ 25,000	£	£ 10,122	£ 3,800	£ 9,110	£ 1,012
II.	Public Works, Departmental	••	13,000	6,089	6,911	••		6,911	••	5,500	1,411
III.	Railways	••	3,500	1,408	2,092	10,000	••	12,092	1,033	8,400	3,692
IV.	Roads:— Roads, Bridges, and Wharves Nor	th of Anaklas	ad 3,870	3,138	732			732	40	300	432
	Main Roads		40 400	13,756	34,644	••	••			1	1 }
	Miscellaneous Roads and Bridges	••	00 800	25,989	43,511	15 000	••	34,644	5,311	15,100	19,544
						15,000	(1) 50, 000	58,511	12,642	34,354	24,157
			137,600 125,000	57,632	79,968	3,584*	(¹)50,000	33,552	7,367	12,000	21,552
	Roads to open up Lands before Sa		i i	61,488	63,512	20,000	••	83,512 60,147	20,049	50,000	93,512
	Village Settlements		72,200	12,053	60,147	••	•••	60,147	60,138	20,000	40,147
	Roads on Goldfields	• •	71,760	25,053	46,707		•••	46,707	13,574	35,000	11,707
	Total Roads	••	528,330	199,109	329,221	38,584	50,000	317,805	119,121	166,754	151,051
v.	Waterworks on Goldfields	••	2,000	1,016	984	••	••	984	55	755	229
VI.	Purchase of Native Lands, North Is	land	16,000	1,515	14,485	••		14,485	1,068	9,000	5,485
VII.	Telegraph Extension	••	41,100	22,984	18,116	10,254	••	28,370	3,004	20,000	8,370
VIII.	Public Buildings :—				•						1
	Parliamentary Buildings		100	24	76		• •	76		76	
	Departmental Offices		40,000	12,742	27,258			27,258	18,878	20,500	6,758
	Judicial		34,550	8,273	26,277	8,000		34,277	3,034	12,930	21,347
	Post and Telegraph		4,640	2,227	2,413			2,413	3	2,000	413
	Customs		20		20		(2)20				
	Lunatic Asylums		77,000	23,107	53,893		••	53,893	5,642	13,900	39,993
	Hospitals and Charitable Institut	ions	6,000	4,156	1,844	1,120		2,964	1,643	2,044	920
	Quarantine Stations		100		100		<sup>8</sup> )100				
	School-buildings		50,000	40,000	10,000		(4)9,000	1,000	410	794	206
	Total Public Building	's	212,410	90,529	121,881	9,120	9,120	121,881	29,610	52,244	69,637
IX.	Lighthouses, Harbour Works, and I		212,410	30,323	121,001	3,120		121,001	25,010	02,244	09,007
1.23.	Lighthouses		8,300	2,866	5,434			5,434	10	3,750	1,684
	Harbour Works		500	500	·		••	0,101			
	Harbour Defences		130,000	73,459	56,541	•••	••	56,541	36,422	56,541	::
	Total Lighthouses, H			76,825	61,975			61,975	36,432	60,291	1,684
	and Harbour Defen	ces									
X.	Rates on Native Lands	••	25,700	8,446	17,254		(5)5,754	11,500	11,000	11,500	••
XI.	Thermal Springs	••	3,500	2,999	501	500	••	1,001	200	1,001	<u> </u>
XII.	Charges and Expenses of raising Lo	ans	20,000		20,000	10,000	••	30,000	• •	30,000	••
	Unallotted	••	70,000		70,000	••	(6)35,000	35,000	••	••	35,000
	Totals		1,075,060	426,518	648,542	103,458	99,874	652,126	205,323	374,555	277,571
	· Advanced to Westport Harbour Box	ard (repayabl	е)	14,336	• •			•			••
	Grand totals	••	1,075,060	440,854	648,542	103,458	99,874	652,126	205,323	374,555	277,571

This is an additional sum to which Public Works Fund, Part I., has become entitled during year ending 31st March, 1888, under section 31 of "The Government Loans to Local Bodies Act, 1886."

Table C.

[To accompany Public Works Statement of August, 1888.]

PUBLIC WORKS FUND.—PART IL.

		(1.)	(2.)	(3.) Balances	(4. Readjust Allocatio	.)	(5.) Unexpended	(6,)	(7.) Amounts proposed to be voted for	(8. Balances of readjusted Allocations	Tiel	ngth completed up t	o 30th June, 1888.		Condition into wh	ich it is estimated the Amounts stat	e Railway w ted in Colun	ill be brought b an 6.	y Expenditure of	comple	Additional Amour ete the whole Line. from Marton to Te	at which will be requ with Permanent-way Awamutu, over and a already provided.	ired to y, Stations, &c., bove the
Classes.		Amocamons as	Expendi- ture during Year ending	of Allocations unexpended	prop (July,		as uus	Liabilities, 31st March, 1888.	Expenditure during	Allocations which will thus remain available for	20.	-0 40-Proces WP	,,		Complete with	'ermanent-way.		Formation	n only.		£1,000,000	already provided.	
		proposed in Dec., 1887.	31st March 1888.	on 31st March, 1888.	Plus.	Minus.	readjusted (July, 1888).	1000.	Year ending 31st March, 1889.	Appropriation in succeeding Years.	Miles.	From	То	Miles.	From	То	Miles.	From	То	Miles.	From	То	Amount.
	_	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£													£
I,	Departmental	15,000	5,000	10,000			10,000		3,000	7,000				1									
II.	Railway Construction—														-								
j	Construction, north end		65,641	234,359			234,359	53,148	57,000	177,359	26	Te Awamutu	Te Kuiti	55	Te Awamutu	Maramata	.	••		216	Marton	Te Awamutu	1,285,000
	" south end	143,000	20,244	122,756			122,756	5,530	8,000	114,756	19	Marton	Rangatira	32	Marton	. Powhakaroa .	.	••					
	Surveys	9,000	2,859	6,141			6,141	1,157	•••	6,141													
	Permanent way, sleepers and rolling- stock	60,100	14,032	46,068			46,068	10,240	10,240	35,828													
	Total Railways	512,100	102,776	409,324		••	409,324	70,075	75,240	334,084				1		-							
III.	Roads to give access to Railway—											-											
	North end	1,000	60	940		500	440	9	250	190													
	South end	22,000	20,350	1,650	500		2,150	1,540	1,650	500		A											
	Total Roads	23,000	20,410	2,590	500	500	2,590	1,549	1,900	690					Į.								
IV.	Purchase of Native lands	29,700	24,129	5,571			5,571	4,280	5,571	••													
v.	Charges and expenses raising loans	40,000		40,000	10,000		50,000		50,000														
	Unallocated	54,515		54,515		10,000	44,515	••		44,515													
	Total	674,315	152,315	522,000	10,500	10,500	522,000	75,904	195,711	386,289													

Table D.

(To accompany Public Works Statement of August, 1888.)

PUBLIC WORKS FUND.—PART III.

												O1011D 2 011						The second second second		_			
	(1.) Allocations	(2.) Expendi- ture during	(3.) Balances of Allocations	Readju Allo	(4.) stment of cations	(5.) Unexpended Balances of	(6.) Liabilities	(7.) Amounts proposed to be voted	(8.) Balances of readjusted Allocations		Length comp	deted up to 30th Ju	ae, 1888.	Condi	ition into which it i	is estimated that the va of Amounts sta	arious Ra ted in Co	ilways will be brou lumn 5.	ght by Expendit <sub>ure</sub>		aplete, with Perm	t which would be requanent-way and Stational	uired to ons, &c., to
Name of Railway, &c.	determined in	Year ending 31 March,	unex- pended on	now p (July	proposed y, 1888).	Allocations as thus	on 31 Mar., 1888.	for Expenditure during	which will thus remain available for						Complete with F	Permanent-way.		Formati	on.		-	·	
	December, 1887.	1888.	31st March, 1888.	Plus.	Minus.	readjusted (July, 1888).		Year ending 31st March, 1889.	Appropriation in succeeding Years.	Miles	From	То	Whether open for Traffic or not.	Miles	From	Тф	Miles.	From	То	Miles.	From	То	Amount.
•	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£														£
Helensville northward	74,761	5,922	68,839	<b>.</b>		68,839	14,116	15,000	53,839		. ••		• •	7	Helensville	Kaukapakapa.	. 8	Kaukapakapa	Makarau	35	Helensville .	Te Hana River,	160,000
Penrose, double line	23,000		23,000			23,000	• •		23,000		• •		•		••	••				6	Auckland	near Wellsford Penrose	77,000
Grahamstown-Te Aroha	41,921	3,995	37,926			37,926	2,468	5,000	32,926	5	Grahamstown	Kauaeranga	Not opened	20	Grahamstown	. Ohinemuri .			• •	32	Grahamstown	Te Aroha	65,000
Putaruru-Rotorua	97,377	41,274	56,103			56,103	18,163	20,000	36,103		• •		• •	18	Putaruru	Okohiriki Saddle	*	•••	••	32	Putaruru .	Rotorua	80,000
Tahoraite-Palmerston	160,813	33,612	127,201			127,201	44,990	50,000	77,201	15	Tahoraite	Woodville	Opened	30	Tahoraite	Palmerston							
Mauriceville-Woodville	61,421	28,577	32,844			32,844	19,803	24,000	8,844	4	Mauriceville	Mangamahoe	Opened	11	Mauriceville	. Eketahuna .	.			38	Mauriceville .	Woodville	170,000
Blenheim-Awatere	81,675	2,335	29,340			29,340	4,383	6,000	23,340		• •		••	5	Blenheim	Vernon .	. 4	Vernon	Dashwood	16	Blenheim	South bank of	90,000
Greymouth-Hokitika	63,904	14,840	49,064			49,064	25,320	23,000	26,064	$\begin{cases} 2\\ 4 \end{cases}$	Greymouth	Hospital	Not opened	9	Greymouth Hokitika	Teremakau Arahura	} 7	Arahura	Kapitea	24	Greymouth	Awatere Hokitika	70,000
Mount Somers	9,027	3,735	6,292			6,292	628	4,000	2,292	23	Tinwald	Mount Somers	1 -	27	Tinwald	Springburn							i.
Livingstone Branch	6,562	5,488	1,074			1,074	46	46	1,028	12	Windsor	Toka Raki	Opened	12	Windsor	Toka Raki						·	
Otago Central	170,974	68,152	102,822			102,822	24,540	40,000	62,822	16	Chain Hills	Christmas Creel	Not opened	40	Chain Hills	Middlemarch				67	Chain Hills	Taieri Lake	170,000
Catlin's River	37,398	7,916	29,482			29,482	687	2,000	27,482	8	Balclutha	Romahapa .	Opened	13	Balclutha	Ahuriri Flat .	. 2	Ahuriri Flat	Owake Saddle	18	Balclutha	Owake Landing	37,000
Riversdale-Switzers	19,646	987	18,659			18,659	53	250	18,409	3	Riversdale	Mataura .	Not opened	3	Riversdale	Mataura .	. 11	Mataura	Switzer's	14	Riversdale	Switzer's	15,000
Edendale-Fortrose	27,656	7,572	20,084			20,084	7,326	9,000	11,084	4	Edendale	Wyndham .	Opened	9	Edendale	Glenham							
Seaward Bush	7,508	2,899	4,609		••	4,609	626	1,000	3,609	11	Appleby	Oteramika .	Opened	11 .	Appleby	Oteramika	.			14	Appleby	Oteramika Gap	13 000
Lumsden-Mararoa	Dr. 29		Dr. 29	l		Dr. 29			Dr. 29	11	Lumsden	Mossburn .	Opened	11	Lumsden	Mossburn							
Additions to opened railways	127,239	38,277	88,962			88,962	13,625	65,000	23,962				with the second										
Permanent-way, sleepers, and rolling-stock	167,653	33,925	133,728		••	133,728	13,644	50,000	83,728														
Raising loan and contin-	-							1															
gencies— Departmental	45,000	14,000	31,000			31,000		12,000	19,000			-											
Surveys, new lines	6,000	36	5,964			5,964	50	5,964	•••							-							
Raising loan	. 80,729	59,448	20,281			20,281		20,281															
Unallotted	9,000		9,000			9,000			9,000													÷	
Totals	. 1,269,235	372,990	896,245			896,245	190,468	352,541	543,704														947,000

\* The money provided for this railway also makes provision for a road, about six miles in length, from the Okohiriki Saddle to a point on the Rotorua Road about six miles from Ohinemutu.
† This estimate will apply approximately to either route, the probable cost of works being greatest for route along present line but this being about equalized by the probable additional cost of land on the Beach route.

Table E.

[To accompany Public Works Statement of August, 1888.]

#### GENERAL SUMMARY.

Showing Expenditure under Public Works Fund, 1880-81 to 1887-88, and Proposed Expenditure, 1888-89, &c.

		Expenditure.							Amounts proposed to be voted for Expenditure during	Balances of existing Loan Allocations which will then re-	
Class.	Description of Services.	1880-51.	1881-62.	1882-83.	1883:84.	1884-85.	1885-86.	1886-87.	1887-88.	the Year onding 31st March, 1889.	main available for Appropriations in succeeding Years.
	Services at present charged to Part I. of the Public Works Fund.	Ŀ	.i.v	£	£	£	£	Æ	£	4.5	£
1.	Immigration	20,701	4,334	8,999	107,041	57,148	11,675	12,454	15,598	9,110	1,012
11.	Public Works Departmental*							12,896	6,089	5,500	1,411
III.	Railways <sup>1</sup>		!		• •	• •		16,729	1,408	8,400	3,692
IV.	Roads:— Roads North of Auckland Main Roads Miscellaneous Roads and Bridges Grants-in-Aid Roads to open up Lands Village Settlements Roads on Goldfields Miscellaneous	\$3,778 \begin{pmatrix} \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	17,022 92,519  35,986 	7,929 111,603  81,634  9,439	17,566 ( 31,809 ( 61,635 106,999 84,631 26,602	34,571 30,380 37,165 149,982 49,314 	33,163 26,833 37,615 138,045 61,794	30,738 22,294 30,748 81,264 57,157 1,891 32,625	3,138 13,756 25,989 57,632 61,488 12,053 25,053	300 15,100 34,354 12,000 50,000 20,000 35,000	482 19,544 24,157 11,552 38,512 40,147 11,707
	Total, Roads	230,543	145,606	210,605	328,642	317,043	329,072	265,717	199,109	166,754	151,051
v.	Waterworks on Goldfields	16,577	13,272	6,824	16,596	8,029	9,032	7,665	1,016	755	220
VI.	Purchase of Native Lands, North Island	56,887	37,912	29,844	24,480	70,572	34,545	18,457	1,515	9,000	5,485
VII.	Telegraph Extension	43,783	7,485	18,654	19,532	25,799	36,010	18,952	22,984	20,000	8,370
VIII.		55,402 9,836  39,604  2,219 99,178 205,734 24,512 904 25,416 154,000	16,259 1,752  971 26,695  140 82,535 128,352 2,397 18,810  21,207	5,331 16,743 9,939 193 20 996 31,652  64 88,134 153,072 4,724 19,874  24,598	8,416  22,652 22,616 1,659 34 848 58,047 34 256 49,814 164,376 6,730 29,591 7,213 43,584	183  12,227 8,955 830  313 24,992  3,792 66,069 117,361  7,382 17,050 9,601 34,033	11,106 4,880 99 461 123 4,007 3,299 62,884 86,859 300 6,508 127,167 133,975	8 947 15,875 2,772  274 13,694  4,421 51,607 89,598  3,272 6,004 139,429 148,705 12,500 25,139	24 12,742 8,273 2,227  23,107  4,156 40,000 90,529 2,866 500 73,459 76,825	76 20,500 12,930 2,000 18,900 2,044 794 52,244  8,750 56,541 60,291 11,500	6,758 21,847 413 39,993 920 206 69,637  1,684 1,684
XI.	Thermal-Springs				••			7,814	2,999	1,001	
XII.	Charges and Expenses raising Loans					.,				30,000	
	Advance to Westport Harbour, repayable			•••					14,336		
	Unallotted					••			••		35,000
	Totals for the Services at present charged to Part I. of Public Works Fund	762,641	491,387	447,596	704,201	629,985	666,168	636,626	440,854	374,555	277,571
	OTHER SERVICES.  Railways:— Construction Works, including Rails, Sleepers, and Rolling-stock, and Additions to Open Lines Roads to give access to North Island Trunk Railway Purchase of District Railways Purchase of Native Lands, North Island	950,395	432,524  	436,054 	662,046  	663,063	537,196 6,832 188,300	432,349 12,900 166,187 70,379	402,818 20,410  24,129		849,788 690  53,515
	Total charge to Railways (except the small items in Part I.)	950,895	432,524	436,054	662,046	663,063	732,328	681,815	446,857	402,971	903,993
	Miscellaneous, including Charges and Expenses raising Loans, Interest and Sinking Fund, Public Works Departmental	206,605	26,808	13,387	43,341	43,679	76,890	15,043	78,448	85,281	26,000
	Total, Other Services	1,157,000	459,332	449,441	705,387	706,742	809,218	696,858	525,305	<u> </u>	929,993
	Grand Total	1,919,641	950,719	897,037	1,409,588	1,336,727	1,475,386	1,333,484	966,159	862,807	1,207,564

<sup>\*</sup> Up to 1886-87 this item was not subdivided, and is included under item "Miscellaneous," at foot of table.
† These are isolated items of railways not covered by loan of 1886. Up to 31st March, 1886, all expenditure on railways was included under one heading.



 $\begin{array}{cc} & 1888. \\ {\rm N\,E\,W} & {\rm Z\,E\,A\,L\,A\,N\,D}. \end{array}$ 

# PUBLIC WORKS TABLES

AND

## ANNUAL REPORTS

OF THE

## ENGINEER-IN-CHIEF.

MARCH, 1888.

# PUBLIC WORKS STATEMENT, 1888.

## INDEX.

CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT.	
TABLES.	Page
No. 1.—Total Expenditure:—Summary showing the Total Expenditure and Liabilities on Public Works out of Immigration and Public Works Fund to 31st March, 1888	4
To District Statement showing Total Expenditure and Liabilities on Ballways, including valuation	5 7
No. 2.—RAILWAYS.—Statement Showing Harch, 1888 of Provincial Lines, to 31st March, 1888 No. 3.—ROADS GENERALLY:—Statement showing Expenditure and Liabilities on Roads to 31st March, 1888 No. 4.—ROADS TO OPEN UP LANDS:—Statement showing Expenditure and Liabilities on Roads under the	11
Control of the Hon. the Minister of Lands, to 31st March, 1665  No. 5.—Goldfields Roads:—Statement showing Expenditure and Liabilities on Goldfields Roads to 31st	15
March, 1888  No. 6.—PUBLIC BUILDINGS:—Statement showing Expenditure and Liabilities on Public Buildings to 31st	15
March, 1888 No. 7.—Water-races:—Statement showing Expenditure and Liabilities on Water-races on Goldfields to 31st March, 1888	16
No. 8.—Telegraphs:—Statement showing Expenditure on Telegraphs out of Immigration and Tubic	17
Works Loan to 31st March, 1988.  No. 9.—Lighthouses and Harbour Works:—Statement showing Expenditure and Liabilities on Lighthouses and Harbour Works and Harbour Defences out of Immigration and Public Works Loan to 31st March, 1888	18
00 0200 2200 2200 2	
APPENDICES.	
Appendix A.—Expenditure for the Year:—Audited Statement of Expenditure on Public Works out of	21
Appendix A.—EXPERDITORIE TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE YEAR 1887–88  the Immigration and Public Works Loan for the Year 1887–88  B.—Total Liabilities:—Statement of all Liabilities of the Public Works Department outstanding on 31st March, 1888	23
C.—RAILWAY CONTRACTS:—Schedule of Railway-construction Contracts current on 1st April, 1887, and further Contracts entered into by the Public Works Department during the	25
D.—Sleeper Contracts:—Schedule of Sleeper Contracts current on 1st April, 1887, and further Contracts entered into by the Public Works Department during the Year ended 31st	27
March, 1888  E.—Road Contracts, etc.:—Schedule of Contracts for Roads and Miscellaneous Works current on 1st April, 1887, and further Contracts entered into by the Public Works Department	41
during the Year ended 31st March, 1888	28
under the Control of the Hon. the Minister of Lands, butlet on 1888.	29
G.—Goldfields Roads:—Schedule of Contracts for Roads on Goldfields current on 188 April,	30 31
H.—Annual Report on Railways, by the Engineer-in-Chief I.—Annual Report on Roads, Miscellaneous Works, Buildings, &c., by the Engineer-in-	
Chief K.—Annual Report on Lighthouse Works, &c., by the Marine Engineer	$\frac{37}{41}$
Enclosures with Appendix H.	
as the season of	
2. Diagrams showing Miles of Government Railway opened in the North and Mudie Islands	
3. Table of Lengths of Government Railways authorised, constructed, and surveyed up to 31st March, 1888.	

THE PROPERTY OF THE SECOND

#### WORKING RAILWAYS DEPARTMENT.

WORKING-	RAILWAYS REPORT (D	.–1a, 1888):-	_							Pag
	LEPORT OF THE GENERAL Accompanying same:—	IANAGER OF	RAILWA	YS	• •	••	••	••	••	1
	1.—Revenue Accounts			• •						5
No.	2.—Expenditure Account		• •		• •	• •		• •	• •	6
No.	3.—Details of Classified 1	Expenditure					• •	••		7
No.	4.—Classified Expenditur	e and Reven	ue, show	ing Perc	centage of	former	r to latte	er, &c.	• •	8
No.	5Comparative Stateme	ent of Passer	nger and	Goods I	'raffic	• •		•••		9
	6.—Cost of Construction,							••		11
No.	7.—Comparison of Traffic	e Revenue ar	nd Exper	diture f	or last Ni	ne Fina	ncial Ye	ears		12
	8.—Traffic Ton-mileage, a								Years	12
	9.—Classified Maintenand			••		• •				13
	10Revenue and Expend				••					15
	11.—Schedule of Stores Co			• •	•••	••			• •	19
	12.—Carriage and Wagon					••	• • •	• • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	22
	13.—Locomotive Stock			~		•••		• • •		22
1.0.	(Weighing Machines Weighbridges	)	••	,,	••	••	••	•••	••	
No.	14.— Traversers and Turn Cranes Pumps	ntables }	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	23
No.	15.—Renewals of Rails	••			• •					24
No.	16.—Renewals of Sleepers									24
	17.—Number of Stations a			• •						24
	18.—Particulars of Private									25
	19.—Comparative Mileage					• •				32
	20.—Comparative Stateme									33
	21.—Number of Employés							•••	• •	33
	22.—Accidents		••	••	• •		••	•••	• •	33
	23.—Locomotive Returns	•••			•••	• • **	• •		• • •	34
	24.—Repairs to Rolling-sto			••		••	•••		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	38
	25.—Traffic from Coal-min			• •	•••	••	• • •			38
	26.—Vessels loaded and di							• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		39
	27.—Mileage of Track in I						• • •	١.	• • •	39
	28.—Comparison of Expen								• • •	40
	29.—Average Rate of Clas							- Tun	• • •	41
	30.—Statement of Mainter						_1411	••		42
	31.—Alterations in Scale of			TOTOTIO O			• •	••		43
7/0'	Diagram showing Co		Traffic	Revenu	a and T	vnendit	ura for	the last	Nine	40
	Veers (following to			TACACITE	, ware 12	~Penul	u.u 101	ATTO TOPO	T ( 1110	

## INDEX TO TABLES.

#### IMMIGRATION AND PUBLIC WORKS LOAN.

ABLE	1.—Summary showing Total Expenditure and Liabilities on all Public Works out of	Page
	Immigration and Public Works Fund to 31st March, 1888	4
,,	2.—Statement showing Total Expenditure and Liabilities on Railways, including Valua-	
	TION OF PROVINCIAL LINES, TO 31ST MARCH, 1888	5
"	3.—Statement showing Expenditure and Liabilities on Roads to 31st March, 1888	7
,,	4.—Statement showing Expenditure and Liabilities on Roads under the Control of the	
	Minister of Liands to 31st March, 1888	11
,,	5.—Statement showing Expenditure and Liabilities on Roads under the Control of the	
	Mines Department to 31st March, 1888	15
,,	6.—Statement showing Expenditure and Liabilities on Public Buildings to 31st March, 1888	15
,,	7.—Statement showing Expenditure and Liabilities on Water-Races to 31st March, 1888	16
19	8.—Statement showing Expenditure and Liabilities on Telegraphs to 31st March, 1888	17
,,	9.—Statement showing Expenditure and Liabilities on Lighthouses, Harbour Works, and	
	Harbour Defences, to 31st March, 1888	18

For Index to Appendices see page 19.

TABLE No. 1.

SUMMARY showing the Total Expenditure on Public Works and other Services, out of Immigration and Public Works Fund only, to 31st March, 1888, and the Liabilities on that Date.

Works.	Railways.  Roads. Water-supply on goldfields. Telegraphs. Public buildings Lighthouses, harbour works, and harbour defences. Departmental. Coal exploration and mine development. Aiding works on Thames Goldfields. Immigration. Purchase of Native land. Defence. Charges and expenses of raising loans. Interest and sinking fund. Rates on Native lands. Thermal Springs.
Total Expenditure and Liabilities.	13,624,000 8. d. 13,624,000 9 8 3,484,220 17 10 5,69,996 1 9 1,71,511 13 4 8,58,556 8 6 10,835 8 0 5,000 0 0 2,137,468 17 0 1,146,635 17 0 429,718 19 3 916,561 5 11 24,550 0 0 44,535 0 0 14,335 13 4 14,335 13 1
Liabilities on Authorities, Con- tracts, &c., 31st March, 1888.	261,576 14 5 120,669 11 3 500 0 0 0 29,619 12 1 1 20,619 11 3 3,431 12 1 3,431 12 1 1 200 0 0 0 200 0 0 0 200 0 0 0 200 0 0 0 0 200 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Total Expenditure to 31st March, 1888.	#13,362,423 15 3 3,563,511 6 7 5,09,44 10 11 5,01,963 1 9 1,687,900 13 9 822,124 16 5 10,835 8 0 50,000 0 2,13,668 17 0 1,441,287 18 7 429,718 19 3 916,561 5 11 218,500 0 33,585 6 0 33,585 6 0 33,585 6 1 14,335 13 4
Expenditure during 12 Months ended 31st March, 1888.	2, 403,726 18 10 1,95,726 18 10 1,95,19 5 8 22,984 6 1 1 90,528 15 0 76,825 5 5 25,089 11 10 15,597 14 10 25,643 3 8 8,446 8 1 2,999 3 6 14,335 13 4
Total Net Expenditure to 31st March, 1887.	28,696 16 5 3,144,032 0 11 3,144,032 0 11 5,88,073 1 18 9 745,299 11 0 285,063 9 8 10,835 8 0 50,000 0 0 2,118,071 1 2 11,115,044 14 11 429,718 19 3 857,113 11 1 218,500 0 0 2,118,071 2 1,115,044 14 11 429,718 19 3 857,113 11 1 218,500 0 0 2,118,071 2 2 1,115,044 14 11 1 2,18,31 14 1 2,18,31 14 5 7,813 14 5
Works.	2 Railways
Number of Table containing Details.	3, 4, 5 8 8 6 9 18 of 1878 11 of 1877 

\* Exclusive of value of provincial railways taken over by Government.

Public Works Department, 28th April, 1888.

W. A. THOMAS,
Accountant.

TABLE No. 2.

Total Expenditure on Railways to 31st March, 1888, and Liabilities on that Date.

	Total	Expenditure		Expendit	ure during Y	ear 1887–88 an	D VALUE OF S	тоск (£26,490 4	s. 8d.) issued	to Lines.		Total		Liabii	LITIES.		Total Expenditure by	Valuation		
Lines of Railway.	Expenditure on Government Lines to 31st March, 1887.	on District Lines to		New Works.			rks on Open Li		Surveys.	Rollin	g-stock.	Expenditure by General Government, 31st March, 1888.	New Works.	Works on Open Lines.	Surveys.	Total Liabilities.	General Government, and Liabilities,	of Works constructed by	Total Expenditure and Liabilities, 31st March, 1888.	LINES OF RAILWAY
	olsv maten, 1001.	1 Total III with, 1000	Construction.	Permanent- way.	Total New Works.	Additional Works.	Permanent- way.	Total Works on Open Lines.		Additions to.	Reductions from.	grading 1000.		орон эзмоз			31st March, 1888.	Provinces.		
ıkawa	£ s. d. 90,527 15 2	£ s. d	. £ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d 588 17 9	£ s. d. 90,068 17 8	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d. 90,068 17 8	£ s. d.	£ s. d. 90,068 17 8	Kawakawa.
garei to Kamo	69,960 11 0		5,921 15 1		5,921 15 1			••			239 1 3		14,115 16 1		• •	14,115 16 1	69,721 9 9 20,276 6 7	••	20,276 6 7	Whangarei to Kamo. Helensville Northwards.
ra to Waikato	1,310,441 3 8	••		••		6,848 19 9 113 0 4	••	6,848 19 9 113 0 4		225 4 2		1,317,515 7 7 56,347 4 4		1,794 15 2	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1,794 15 2	1,319,310 2 9 56,347 4 4	••	1,319,310 2 9 56,347 4 4	
to to Thames— ilton to Te Aroha	143,758 13 8	••				231 8 7		231 8 7				143,990 2 3	••	877 17 0	••	877 17 0	144,867 19 3	••	144,867 19 3	Waikato to Thames— Hamilton to Te Aroha.
roha to Thames sville to Rotorua—	1	••	3,995 0 4	6,665 2 6	10,660 2 10		- **	••	••	••	••	57,492 0 9	2,467 13 10		••	2,467 13 10		••	59,959 14 7	Morrinsville to Rotorua—
nsville to Lichfield uru to Rotorua		155,187 7 11	41,252 14 6	2,759 19 0	21 7 6 44,012 13 6	675 19 11		675 19 11	••	••	••	165,173 8 5 46,241 16 2	18,162 16 8	244 19 6	••	244 19 6 18,162 16 8	165,418 7 11 64,404 12 10	••	165,418 7 11 64,404 12 10	
to Te Awamutu	‡163,135 7 4 4,975 1 7	••	88,744 5 1	14,032 0 0	102,776 5 1	::	::		••	••	••	265,911 12 5 4,975 1 7	59,835 12 6		••,	59,835 12 6	325,747 4 11 4,975 1 7	••		Marton to Te Awamutu. Gisborne to Ormond.
ton to Napier— r to Woodville and Palmer-	635,971 4 11	••	33,612 9 8		33,612 9 8	7,225 14 9	572 6 0	7,798 0 9	••	10,668 19 0		688,050 14 4	44,991 2 11	1,897 4 7	••	46,888 7 6	734,939 1 10	••	734,939 1 10	Wellington to Napier—   Napier to Woodville an   ston North
North gton to Woodville	980,106 15 4	••	28,576 17 6 Cr. 17 15 7	1,036 3 6	29,613 1 0 Cr. 17 15 7	3,213 1 11	••	3,213 1 11	••	2,797 4 8		1,015,730 2 11	19,802 17 2 286 9 7	2,811 3 9	••	22,614 0 11 $286 9 7$	1,038,344 3 10 42,084 1 2	••	1,038,344 3 10	
	41,815 7 2 1,398,737 5 9 176,464 3 3		989 6 6	1	989 6 6	2,160 3 3 18 8 0	120 0 0	2,280 3 3	••	1,034 9 11 1,195 15 10	•••	41,797 11 7 1,403,041 5 5 177,678 7 1	••	1,953 7 10	••		1,404,994 13 3 177,678 7 1	••	1,404,994 13 3	Foxton to Waitara. Nelson to Roundell.
o Roundell	205,351 6 11 54,548 19 2		14,839 14 4	••	14,839 14 4	64 14 6	• •	64 14 6	••	5,657 6 0	••	211,073 7 5 69,388 13 6	25,320 19 6	••	••	25,320 19 6	211,073 7 5	••	211,073 7 5	Greymouth to Hokitika.
uth to Hokitika	214,803 9 11	•••	11,000 11 1	•••		••		•••	••	8,090 11 0	<b>†</b>	222,894 0 11	20,020 10 0		••		222,894 0 11	· ·		Westport to Ngakawau. Picton to Hurunui.
o Awatere ito Red Post	226,699 14 7 39,025 14 6		2,334 17 1 7 19 10	••	2,334 17 1 7 19 10	11 1 3		11 1 3	••	••	86 17 0	228,958 15 11 39,033 14 4	4,382 13 4	98 14 5	••	4,481 7 9	233,440 3 8 39,033 14 4	••		Picton to Awatere. Hurunui to Red Post.
i to Waitaki— Line	1,722,147 8 5					2,653 17 3	2,227 7 6	4,881 4 9		*10,094 11 2		1,737,123 4 4		874 13 9		874 13 9	1,737,997 18 1	316,135 0 0	2,054,132 18 1	Hurunui to Waitaki— Main Line.
d Branch	55,185 14 5 47,624 15 9		::	•••		17 8 6 11 18 9		17 8 6 11 18 9	••	•••	••	55,203 2 11 47,636 14 6	••		••	••	55,203 2 11 47,636 14 6	••	55,203 2 11 47,636 14 6	Oxford Branch. Eyreton Branch.
ton Branch bridge Branch	90,971 13 1 99,615 15 1			::	••	42 19 8 10 8 0		42 19 8 10 8 0	••	••	••	91,014 12 9 99,626 3 1	••		••		91,014 12 9 99,626 3 1	340,500 0 0	431,514 12 9 99,626 3 1	Lyttelton Branch. Southbridge Branch.
field, Whitecliffs Branches Creek Branch	107,168 5 10 73,935 2 4			••	••	19 3 11 6 11 0	• •	19 3 11 6 11 0	••		••	107,187 9 9 73,941 13 4	746 19 7		••	746 19 7	107,934 9 4 73,941 13 4	75,124  0  0	107,934 9 4 149,065 13 4	Springfield, Whitecliffs Fairlie Creek Branch.
ate Branch rton Forks Branch	15,360 0 3	33,900 0 0 173,300 0 0	••	::		67 18 2 4 10 0	••	67 18 2 4 10 0	••	••	••	49,327 18 5 73,304 10 0	··	148 0 0	••	148 0 0	49,327 18 5 73,452 10 0	••	49,327 18 5 73,452 10 0	Waimate Branch. Ashburton Forks Branch
r Ashburton Branch River Branch	49,784 3 6 99,114 19 8	•••	3,734 11 10 428 14 7	••	3,734 11 10 428 14 7	22 4 11 493 3 0		22 4 11 493 3 0	••	••		53,541 0 3 100,036 17 3	627 10 3	1 15 0	••	629 5 3	54,170 5 6 100,036 17 3	••	54,170 5 6 100,036 17 3	
oury Interior Main Line— d to Malvern	58,559 1 6	••		••		••	••		••			53,559 1 6	••		••	••	53,559 1 6 499 6 10	••	53,559 1 6 499 6 10	Canterbury Interior Main Oxford to Malvern. Whitecliffs to Rakaia.
ka to Rangitata	499 6 10 5,152 2 8	•••		::	.:		.:		••	•••		499 6 10 5,152 2 8	••		••	••	5,152 2 8	••	5,152 2 8	Temuka to Rangitata. Waitaki to Bluff—
to Bluff— Line, including Port Chal-	2,677,222 7 2	••	••	••	••	10,995 6 6	207 6 0	11,202 12 6	••	*10,094 11 3		2,698,519 10 11	••	2,065 12 3	••	2,065 12 3	2,700,585 3 2	82,258 17 3	2,782,844 0 5	
Branch	35,165 16 5 27,397 4 3	61,100 0 0	•	••		56 16 4 1,081 6 11		56 16 4 1,081 6 11	••	••		96,322 12 9 28,478 11 2	••	64 10 3 216 0 4	••	$64\ 10\ 3$ $216\ 0\ 4$	96,387 3 0 28,694 11 6	$37,500  0  0 \\ 58,009  0  0$	133,887 3 0 86,703 11 6	Duntroon Branch. Ngapara Branch.
on Road Branch	1 8 000 10 11			••	•••	51 15 6 201 6 5		51 15 6 201 6 5	••	•••		7,335 8 5 14,786 17 5	••	10 0 0	••	io o o	7,335 8 5 14,796 17 5	$12,829  0  0 \\ 29,691  0  0$	20,164 8 5 44,487 17 5	Brighton Road Branch Outram Branch.
nce Branch	169,481 9 6	•••	5,488 0 11	9,724 14 5	15,212 15 4	7 13 3		7 13 3	••	••		169,489 2 9 81,530 3 7	46 4 10		••	46 4 10	169,489 2 9 81,576 8 5	••	169,489 2 9 81,576 8 5	Lawrence Branch. Livingstone Branch.
mo Branch s River Branch	31,993 15 7	•••	7,915 12 8		7,915 12 8	561 19 1		561 19 1	••			32,555 14 8 47,699 10 9	686 18 6	215 4 0	••	215 4 0 686 18 6	32,770 18 8 48,386 9 3	••	32,770 18 8 48,386 9 3	Waihemo Branch. Catlin's River Branch.
ourn Branch a Plains Branch	93,294 13 10	31,000 0 0		••	::	3 6 0 637 2 11	•••	3 6 0 637 2 11	••	•••	•••	93,297 19 10 31,637 2 11	••	6 14 0 137 16 9	••	6 14 0 137 16 9	93,304 13 10 31,774 19 8	••	93,304 13 10 31,774 19 8	Heriotburn Branch. Waimea Plains Branc
Branch dale to Switzer's	4,143 2 10	••	7,572 16 11 986 14 6	2,265 3 0	7,572 16 11 3,251 17 6	••	••		••	••		35,314 6 11 7,395 0 4	7,325 15 11 52 11 11		••	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	42,640 2 10 7,447 12 3	••	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Toitois Branch. Riversdale to Switzer's
to Gore	20,992 4 4	••	2,898 16 10		9,454 2 10	••	••	••	••	••	••	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	626 6 11		••	626 6 11	602 2 5 31,072 14 1	••	602 2 5 31,072 14 1	Seaward Bush Branch
entral gill to Kingston—	328,211 12 8	••	68,152 4 9	10,370 16 6	78,523 1 3	000 17 0	••		••	••		406,734 13 11	24,539 11 6	100.10.0	••	24,539 11 6	431,274 5 5	01 007 = 0	431,274 5 5	Invercargill to Kingston-
Line va to Orepuki )	290,962 15 11 223,616 0 7	••		••	••	209 15 0 146 10 7		209 15 0 146 10 7	••	••		291,172 10 11 223,762 11 2	••	168 12 8 30 0 0	••	168 12 8 30 0 0	291,341 3 7 223,792 11 2	91,937 5 2 60,297 0 0	383,278 8 9 284,089 11 2	Main Line.  Makarewa to Orepuki.  Thornbury to Wairio.
oa Branch	26,790 4 5	••		••		281 14 10		281 14 10	••	••		27,071 19 3	••	7 17 2	••	7 17 2	27,079 16 5 10,336 19 11		27,079 16 5	Mararoa Branch. Expenses of Railway C
s of Railway Commissions her Expenditure not charge o Individual Lines	10,336 19 11	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••		10,336 19 11	••	••	••	••	10,000 10 11	••	10,000 10 11	and other Expenditure able to Individual Line
of New Lines— Island	17,333 16 3			••					36 8 3			17,370 4 6	••	••	50 0 0	50 <b>0 0</b>	17,420 4 6	••	17.420 4 6	Surveys of New Lines— North Island.
Island	37,094 7 4			••	::				••	.:	•••	37,094 7 4			••	••	37,094 7 4	••		Middle Island.
ar. 31, 1888] £162,594 18	162,594 18 6 12,604,209 8 6	354 497 7 11	_																	
allocated to lines during	12,958,69	,																		
1887–88 26,490 4		90 4 8									31,033 0 0	\$88,696 13 10	14,110 4 5			14,110 4 5		••	102,806 18 3	Stock. Permanent-way Rolling-stock.
136,104 13 1	)			••		••	••		••		51,055 U C	( 16,375 0 0	9,773 10 7	••	••	9,773 10 7	26,148 10 7	••	26,148 10 7	(Rolling-stock.
			317,474 0 5 Cr. 17 15 7		370,883 5 4 Cr. 17 15 7															
Totals	12,932,9	206 11 9	317,456 4 10	53,409 4 11	370,865 9 9	38,277 9 0	3,126 19 6	41,404 8 6	36 8 3	49,858 13 0	31,947 16 0	13,362,423 15 3	247,901 16 0	13,624 18 5	50 0 0	261,576 14 5	13,624,000 9 8	1,104,281 2 5	14,728,281 12 1	Totals.

STATEMENT showing Agreement of Public Works Table No. 2 of Expenditure on Railways with Return No. 6 attached to Report of General Manager, New Zealand Railways.

Expenditure to 31st March out of Public Works I	h, 1888, on Rail Fund (as per Tal	ways constru le No. 2)	cted by Gene	ral Govern 		£ 13,362,423
Expenditure on account Fund	of Rakaia-Ashbu	irton Forks	Railway out	of Consoli 	idated	35
Expenditure on Greymou system (as per Table		Harbour W	orks forming	part of ra 	ilway 	141,345
Valuation of Railways con	structed by Prov	inces (as per '	Table No. 2)	•		1,104,281
		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	, <u>-</u>			14,608,084
Less expenditure	on Permanent-w	ay for Gisbor	ne to Ormond	Tramway	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	4,975
Leaves a	amount shown by	General Ma	nager	•••	\$	214,603,109

TABLE No. 3.
STATEMENT showing the Expenditure on Roads out of Immigration and Public Works
Loan to 31st March, 1888, and the LIABILITIES on that date.

NORTH c,ToTe- Plenty outh outh outh outh	Expendi to 31st Marcl 226,002  183 1,341 14,515  6,212 17,023 5,000 61,046 117,248 4,066 44,007 118 28,643 3,383 95,455 500 11,386 410,083	s. d. 16 11 0 0 0 10 7 14 5 11 3 9 9 0 0 5 7 18 4 8 6 18 9 16 0 1 11 1 2	367 632 1,261 1,877 280 Cr. 12 137 4,351 23 17 31 4,688	s. d. 18 10 0 0 8 11 11 15 4 0 0 12 0 19 8 12 6 1 6 1 6	£ 229,140 500 1,341 15,148 7,474 18,901 5,000 61,326 117,236 4,204 48,359	s. d. 15 9 0 0 10 7 3 4 3 2 5 1 0 0 5 7 6 4 8 2	40  46 188 870 69 	s. d 0 ( 8 3 11 10	229,180 500 1,387 15,336 8,345	s. 15 0 10 11	
e	133 1,341 14,515 6,212 17,023 5,000 61,046 117,248 4,066 44,007 118 28,643 3,383 95,455 500 11,386	16 11 0 0 0 10 7 14 5 11 3 9 9 0 0 5 7 18 4 8 6 18 9 16 0 1 11 1 2 17 1 0 0	3,137  367 632  1,261 1,877 280 Cr. 12 137 4,351 23 17 31 4,688	18 10 0 0 8 11 11 11 15 4 0 0 12 0 19 8 12 6 1 6 1 6	229,140 500 1,341 15,148 7,474 18,901 5,000 61,326 117,236 4,204 48,359	15 9 0 0 10 7 3 4 3 2 5 1 0 0 5 7 6 4 8 2	40  46 188 870 69 	0 ( 8 3 19 3 11 10	500 1,387 15,336 3 8,345 18,970 5,000 61,326	0 10 11 2 16 0	9 0 7 7 5 11 0
c,To Te- Plenty c c c c c c c c c c c c	1,341 14,515 6,212 17,023 5,000 61,046 117,248 4,066 44,007 118 28,643 3,383 95,455 500 11,386	10 7 14 5 11 3 9 9 0 0 5 7 18 4 8 6 18 9 16 0 1 11 1 2 17 1 0 0	632 1,261 1,877 280 Cr. 12 137 4,351 23 17 31 4,688	8 11 11 11 15 4 0 0 12 0 19 8 12 6 1 6 12 4 6 0	1,341 15,148 7,474 18,901 5,000 61,326 117,236 4,204 48,359	10 7 3 4 3 2 5 1 0 0 5 7 6 4 8 2	870 69 	8 3 19 3 11 10	1,387 15,336 8,345 18,970 5,000 61,326	$10 \\ 11 \\ 2 \\ 16 \\ 0$	7 7 5 11 0
e.To Te-Plenty	17,023 5,000 61,046 117,248 4,066 44,007 118 28,643 3,383 95,455 500 11,386	9 9 0 0 5 7 18 4 8 6 18 9 16 0 1 11 1 1 2 17 1 0 0 0	1,877  280 Cr. 12 137 4,351 23 17 31 4,688	15 4 0 0 12 0 19 8 12 6 1 6 12 4 6 0	18,901 5,000 61,326 117,236 4,204 48,359	5 1 0 0 5 7 6 4 8 2	69  	11 10	18,970 5,000 61,326	$^{16}_{0}$	11 0
•••	410.083			0 0	28,660 3,414 100,143 500	17 6 14 3 7 2 17 10 0 0	1,385 14 2 475 2,030	7 2 7 2	4,431 49,744 3 156 28,663 4 3,890	$\frac{6}{16}$	7 6 0 9 11 6 5 0 3
	110,000	1 7			423,838	18 6	5,310	10	429,149	8	9
)(FS:			$\frac{Cr. 12}{13,755}$								_
aikato Vaiuku  ton	150 7 5,274 270 500 1,619	0 0 10 0 2 1 9 6 0 0 9 4 12 3 0 0	149	11 8	150 7 5,274 270 500 1,769 284 4,000	0 0 10 0 2 1 9 6 0 0 1 0 12 3 0 6	230		7 5,274 270 500 1,999 284 4,000	2 9 0 17	8 0 0 1 6 0 6 3 0 5
County	5,323 510 1,490 10,412 34,903 15,486 75 27,582 90,048 21,409 9,336 714	8 0 13 9 12 0 12 6 16 5 7 8 2 9 11 7 19 11 5 4 17 1 13 6	376  54 	6 0 7 1	5,323 886 1,490 10,466 34,903 15,486 75 27,582 90,048 21,499 9,336 714	8 0 19 9 12 0 19 7 16 5 7 8 2 9 11 7 19 11 5 4 17 1 13 6	250  619  377  	0 0	250 5,323 1,505 1,490 6 10,844 34,903 15,486 75 27,582 90,048 21,499 9,336 714	0 8 19 12 19 16 7 2 11 19 5 17	700 $ 90 $ $ 158 $ $ 97 $ $ 114 $ $ 163$
in Road p tolls	315 6,700	$ \begin{array}{ccc} 0 & 0 \\ 4 & 8 \\ 16 & 3 \\ 0 & 0 \end{array} $			6,700	0 0 4 8 16 3 0 (			15 300 1,006 315 6,700 5,655	$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 0 \\ 4 \\ 16 \\ 0 \\ 3 \end{array}$	2 0 8 3 0
'hames :	2,452 1,000 100 912 100 200 100 200 102 100 250 400	10 0 0 0 0 0 18 8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			2,452 1,000 100 912 100 200 100 200 102 102 100 250 400	10 0 0 0 0 0 18 8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			2,452 1,700 100 912 100 200 100 200 102 100 250 400	10 0 0 18 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
to an and the state of the stat	cikato aiuku  con cik)  con cipson's  county land  colis  colis	764   150	764 5 8	GES:	764 5 8     150 0 0     150 0 0     150 0 0     150 0 0     150 0 0     150 0 0     150 0 0 0     150 0 0 0     1619 9 4   149 11 8   160   284 12 3     170 0 0 0     180 0 0 0     190 0 0	GES:   764 5 8  150 0 0 0  150 0 0 0  764 5 8  150 0 0 0  77 10 0  78 274 2 1  270 9 6  500 0 0 0  1,619 9 4 149 11 8 1,769  284 12 3  4,000 0 0  1,619 9 4 149 11 8 284   4,000 0 0  1,610 19 9 4 149 11 8 284   4,000 0 0  1,610 19 9 4 149 11 8 389   1,610 13 9 376 6 0 886   510 13 9 376 6 0 886   510 13 9 376 6 0 886   510 13 9 376 6 0 886   15,486 7 8  15,486 7 8  27,582 11 7  27,582 11 7  27,582 11 7  27,582 11 7  27,582 11 7  27,582 11 7  21,499 5 4  21,499 5 4  21,499 5 4  21,499 5 4  21,499 5 4  21,499 5 4  21,499 5 4  30,048 19 11  9,336 17 1  9,336 17 1  9,336 17 1  129 15 3  100 0 0  300 0	GES:   764 5 8   150 0 0   150 0 0   150 0 0   150 0 0   150 0 0   150 0 0   150 0 0   150 0 0   150 0 0   150 0 0   150 0 0   150 0 0   150 0 0   150 0 0   1619 9 6   1619 9 4  149 11 8  1,769 1 0  284 12 3   284 12 3   4,000 0 0   108 0 0   108 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	GES:  764 5 8 764 5 8 764 5 8 150 0 0 0 150 0 0 0 7 10 0 0 aiukat 5,274 2 1 5,274 2 1 5,274 2 1 5,00 0 0 7 10 0 0 0 7 10 0 0 0 0 7 10 0 0 0 0 7 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	GES:	GES:	GES: 764 5 8

TABLE No. 3—continued.

STATEMENT showing the Expenditure on Roads—continued.

	Expenditure to 31st March, 1887.	Expenditure during 12 Months ended 31st March, 1888.	Total Expenditure to 31st March, 1888.	Liabilities on Authorities, Contracts, &c., 31st March, 1888.	Total) Expenditure and Liabilities.		
MISCELLANEOUS ROADS AND BRIDGES —continued.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		
Brought forward	256,461 17 10	1,341 4 3	257,803 2 1	1,536 9 8	259,339 11 9		
South Bombay to Paparata	100 0 0	f .	100 0 0		100 0 0		
Tuakau to Waikato	50 0 0	I	50 0 0		-50 0 0		
Sundry roads, Waitoa District	400 0 0	1	400 0 0		400 0 0		
Wade to Wainui	100 0 0 658 19 1		$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1	100 0 0 658 19 1		
Helensville to Kaukapakapa Komorau Bridge	250 0 0		250 0 0		250 0 0		
Whangaroa to Kaeo	250 0 0	1 '''	250 0 0	1 1	250 0 0		
Clark's Road	50 0 0		50 Ö 0		50 0 0		
Road to Omaha Wharf	80 0 0		80 0 0	1 '''	80 0 0		
Stokes Point to Lucas Creek	100 0 0		100 0 0	1	100 0 0		
,, Lake District	200 0 0	1	200 0 0		200 0 0		
Removal of snags, Thames River Whatawhata Bridge	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		$\begin{bmatrix} 636 & 18 & 11 \\ 34 & 17 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	•••	$\begin{array}{c} 636 \ 18 \ 11 \\ 34 \ 17 \ 0 \end{array}$		
Coromandel Wharf	3 9 0		3 9 0		3 9 0		
Coromandel to Mercury Bay	14 4 8		14 4 8		14 4 8		
Aroha Township to Gold-mines	500 0 0		500 0 0		500 0 0		
Removal of punt, Te Rori to Churchill	40 14 9		40 14 9		40 14 9		
Removal of Churchill punt	42 2 0		42 2 0		<b>42 2</b> 0		
Manawatu and Makotuku Rivers,	450 0 0		450 0 0		180 -		
Ormondville	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		450 0 0		450 0 0		
Sundry roads and bridges, Hawke's Bay Roads, Napier District	408 9 6 32,189 19 2	1	419 10 5 32,189 19 2		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		
Roads, Wairoa	1,212 7 8		1,212 7 8		1,212 7 8		
Tools, &c	248 15 0		248 15 0		248 15 0		
Bridge over Ahuriri Harbour	625 16 1		625 16 1		625 16 1		
Bridge over Wangaehu	1,000 0 0		1,000 0 0		1,000 0 0		
Bridge approach, Orepuhi	150 0 0	1	150 0 0		150 0 0		
Foxton to Otaki, inland	599 10 9		599 10 9		599 10 9		
Grant-in-aid for bridge over Manawatu	2.002 16 0		9.009.16.0	-	0.000.10.0		
River	$\begin{bmatrix} 2,002 & 16 & 0 \\ 1,050 & 5 & 3 \end{bmatrix}$		2,002 16 0 1,050 5 3	1	2,002 16 0 1,050 5 3		
Sundry roads, Wellington	343 7 5				1,050 5 3 363 12 5		
Patea to Wanganui	36,275 18 9		36,275 18 9		36,275 18 9		
Wanganui to Taupo	5,376 18 1		5,376 18 1		5,376 18 1		
Hutt to Lowry Bay	290 0 0		290 0 0		290 0 0		
Tools, &c	504 9 8		504 9 8		504 9 8		
Bridge over Waiohine	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		13 15 6		13 15 6		
Parakaretu Block To relieve Wanganui Bridge from tolls	$\begin{bmatrix} 149 & 0 & 0 \\ 17,000 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	1	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1	149 0 0		
Karori Road	153 1 8		$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		$17,000  0  0 \\ 153  1  8$		
Waverley to Patea Road	130 0 0		130 0 0		130 0 0		
Manawatu Bridge at Foxton	0 18 0		0 18 0	, ,	0 18 0		
Roads and bridges in unsettled dis-		1	}				
tricts, Patea and Taranaki	48,296 16 3		48,296 16 3	.,,	48,296 16 3		
Great South Road between Opunake	8046 0 6		0.040 0 0				
and Manaia Bridge over Stony River, and	2,946 0 0	•••	2,946 0 0	•••	2,946 0 0		
approaches	1,151 6 2	•••	1,151 6 2		1161 6 0		
Inglewood to Whitecliffs	5,000 0 0		5,000 0 0		1,151 6 2 $5,000 0 0$		
Henwood and Upland	993 12 10		993 12 10	l i	993 12 10		
Sundry roads, Taranaki	250 3 0	183			305 11 3		
New Plymouth, inland	3,760 17 3		3,760 17 3		3,760 17 3		
Hawera to Waitara	14,469 19 2		14,469 19 2		14,469 19 2		
Wai-iti to Patea Tools, &c	58,566   6   9 $254   4   2$		58,566 6 9		58,566 6 9		
Waverley to Patea	$egin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	i	254 4 2		
General salarics, &c	402 18 8	1	402 18 8		70 0 0		
Refund expenses, T. Kelly, Mountain			102 10 0		402 18 8		
Road Commission	19 8 0		19 8 0		19 8 0		
Roads, Lower Moutere, flood damages	1,661 18 10		1,661 18 10	1	1,661 18 10		
Bridge over Granity Creek	762 19 11	1	762 19 11		762 19 11		
Bridge over Owen Creek	1,797 10 1		1,797 10 1		1,797 10 1		
Horse-bridge over Matakitaki Bridge over Matiri River	889 <b>13</b> 2 2,841 <b>16</b> 0		889 13 2	i i	$1,289 \ 13 \ 2$		
Bridge over Inangahua, at Buller	2,841 16 0	•••	2,841 16 0		2,841 16 0		
Junction	8,804 2 7		8,804 2 7		9004 0 =		
Bridges on road, Nelson to Recfton	5,173 11 10				8,804 2 7 18,679 19 4		
Bridge over Little Grey, at Devery's	3,870 18 1		3,870 18 1		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		
Bridge over Grey, at Cobden	4,971 8 5		4,971 8 5		4,971 8 5		
Bridge over Waiau, in Amuri County	11,240 14 11		11,240 14 11		11,240 14 11		
Bridge over Waiau, at Hanmer Plain	10,657 2 6		,		14,937 18 4		
Sundry roads and bridges, Nelson Buller to Arnould	784 6 0	1	794 0 1		794 0 1		
Boatman's	73,197 4 8 $844$ 10 0	1	$egin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	l i	73,197 4 8		
Westport to Lyell	7,373 13 10				844 10 0		
	1 1,010 10 10	, 0,000 14 0	, ±20,5±00 0 0	9 1 10	12,414 8 4		
1							

TABLE No. 3—continued. STATEMENT showing the Expenditure on Roads—continued.

DIMINMENT	5.70 11115 0110 3				
	Expenditure to 31st March, 1887.	Expenditure during 12 Months ended 31st March, 1888.	Total Expenditure *to 31st March, 1888.	Liabilities on Authorities, Contracts, &c., 31st March, 1888.	Total Expenditure and Liabilities.
MISCELLANEOUS ROADS AND BRIDGES	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
-continued.	631,201 14 10	15,301 8 10	646,503 3 8	10,900 11 2	657,403 14 10
Brought forward Upper Buller Road	2 14 6	' <u>-</u>	246 0 1		$246 \ 0 \ 1$
Ahaura to Amuri	6,210 13 10		6,210 13 10		6,210 13 10
Nile Bridge	1,115 16 4		1,115 16 4	1	1,115 16 4 2,000 0 0
Takaka Valley	2,000 0 0 507 1 1	i	$\begin{bmatrix} 2,000 & 0 & 0 \\ 507 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$		507 1 1
Collingwood to Quartz Range Takaka Road	21 6 0	!	21 6 0		21 6 0
Takaka Tramway	3,000 0 0		3,000 0 0		3,000 0 0
Bridge over Wairoa, in Waimea District	3 18 0		3 18 0		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Bridge over Inangahua, at Reefton	$\begin{bmatrix} 2,099 & 6 & 7 \\ 125 & 14 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$		2,099 6 7 $125 14 0$		125 14 0
Bridge over Ahaura Tracks, Pelorus and Queen Charlotte	123 14 0	,	120 14 0		
Sounds	348 6 1		348 6 1	20 0 0	368 6 1
Bridge over Wairau, near Blenheim	4,362 8 3		4,362 8 3		4,382 8 3
Bridge over Clarence River	17,850 14 8	1	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Kaikoura to Clarence	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		31,182 8 11	100 0 0	31,282 8 11
Kaikoura to Waiau Wharf at Havelock	441 6 10	_,	441 6 10	1	441 6 10
Sundry Roads & Bridges, Marlborough	382 13 2	125 7 9			508 0 11
Greymouth to Okarito	103,447 12 11		$egin{array}{c cccc} 103,447 & 12 & 11 \ 1,079 & 18 & 0 \ \end{array}$		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Bridge over Teremakau, Kumara	1,079 18 0 2,010 13 7	l	2,010 13 7		2,010 13 7
Bridge over Donnelly's Creek Extension south of Okarito	1,033 10 0		1,033 10 0		1,033 10 0
Sundry roads, &c., Westland	3 8 5		47 15 11		47 15 11
Dray-road through Cheviot Hill	400 0 0		100 0 0		100 8 0
Country	100 8 0		$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1	13 10 0
Bridge over Grey, at Cobden Greymouth to Arnould	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		5,058 1 5		5,058 1 5
Greymouth to Arnould South Creek to Main Line	281 17 6		281 17 6		281 17 6
Junction Line	3,923 9 5		3,923 9 5		3,923 9 5
Greenstone to Lake Brunner	2,756 5 6		$\begin{bmatrix} 2,756 & 5 & 6 \\ 2.538 & 3 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$		2,756 5 6 $2,538$ 3 0
Marsden to Maori Creek	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		2,538 3 0 798 8 0		798 8 0
Marsden to Paroa Stillwater to Maori Gully	1,869 2 0		1,869 2 0		1,869 2 0
Kanieri Forks, Kanieri Lakes	1,578 1 0		1,578 1 0		1,578 1 0
Hokitika to Bluespur	2,520 3 5	I .	2,520 3 5		$2,520  3  5 \\ 489  15  0$
Kanieri Bridge	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		$\begin{vmatrix} 489 & 15 & 0 \\ 207 & 12 & 6 \end{vmatrix}$		207 12 6
Waimea Bridge Westland, general	2,613 13 3		2,613 13 3		2,613 13 3
Westland, general Bridge over Upper Waitaki	510 18 3		510 18 3		510 18 3
Bridge, Ashburton, subsidy	7,000 0 0		7,000 0 0		$7,000  0  0 \\ 824  15  9$
Sundry roads, Canterbury	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1 1	$3.257  ext{ } 6  ext{ } 4$
Waikari to Waitati Maori Kaika to Taiaroa Head Light-	3,257 6 4	•••	5,207 0 4	•••	0,20.
liouse	881 8 6		881 8 6		881 8 6
Anderson's Bay	100 0 0	i e	100 0 0	1 1	100 0 0
Green Island to Brighton	990 13 0		990 13 (	1	990 <b>13</b> 0 11,916 <b>4</b> 8
Bridge over Taieri, Main South Road	10,811 7 4	1,104 17 4	11,916 4 8		11,010 1 0
Bridges over Clutha at Beaumont and Roxburgh, grant-in-aid	14,669 12 1	1,743 1 1	16,403 13 2		16,403 13 2
Kaitangata to Wangaloa		500 0 0			500 0 0
Bridge over Mataura, Otama District	1,998 17 2		1,998 17 2	1	1,998 17 2 200 0 0
Martin's Bay Settlement	819 6 8	75 0 0 181 18 5			1,001 5 1
Sundry roads and bridges, Otago Queenstown Jetty	453 2 3		453 2 3		453 2 3
Bridge over Kaikorai Stream	400 0 0		400 0 0		400 0 0
Grant in aid of bridge at Kaikorai, on					450 O O
Main South Road	456 0 0		$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Subsidy, Clutha Bridge	2,500 0 0		2,500 0 0 9 0 0	1	9 0 0
Bridge over Oreti at Elbow Warrington	200 0 0		200 0 0		200 0 0
Bridge over Clutha at Alexandra,					# 000 O O
grant-in-aid	5,000 0 0		5,000 0 0 750 0 0		5,000 0 0 750 0 0
Waitahuna Bridge	***	*750 0 0	7,50 0 0		,,,,
†Expenditure under Miscellaneous Public Works Votes (see Table					
No. 7 of 1884)	318,948 10 3	· · · ·	318,948 10 3		318,948 10 3
,		27,000,17, 7	1 000 000 14	19649 16 0	1,241,472 10 7
Totals	1,202,840 19 0	25,988 15 7	1,228,829 14 7	12,642 16 0	1,241,472 10 7
ROADS TO GIVE ACCESS TO RAILWAY,				_	
MARTON-TE AWAMUTU:					A # =
North end	3,506 3 2				3,575 10 5
South end	16,226 11 8	20,349 18 9	36,576 10 5	1,539 16 1	38,116 6 6
Totals	‡19,732 14 10	20,410 1 0	40,142 15 10	1,549 1 1	41,691 16 11
Educia !!!	,, 10	( )		1	
				m-11-31- # -4	1994 which should

<sup>\*</sup> Charged as unauthorised. † For the distribution of this expenditure under the several roads, see Table No. 7 of 1884, which should be referred to in ascertaining the total expenditure on road-lines mentioned in this table. 

‡ Previous expenditure, £19,732 14s. 10d. charged under the railway class.

TABLE No. 3—continued. STATEMENT showing the Expenditure on Roads—continued.

<del>-</del> .	Expendi to 31st March			Expend duri 12 Months 81st Ma 1888	ng end rch	led	Tota Expendi to 31st March	iture	Liabili Autho Contrac 31st Mar	rities	ś,	Tota Expend and Liabili	itur I	
Grants-in-aid under "The Roads and Bridges Construction Act, 1882" Grants to complete works already	360,164	19	9	5,452	4	7	365,617	4.	3,108	3 18	0	368,721	2	4
commenced Expenses taking poll re Buller Bridge Portion of subsidies to local bodies Contingencies and subsidies to local	8,397  85,431			79	4 14		8,397 79 132,170	4.	1 .	  9 0	0	8,397 79 134,570	4,	4
bodies for providing work for un- employed Grant to Ohinemuri County	20,695 *1,000				11	11	26,055 1,000		.! .	0	4	27,918 1,000		
Totals	475,689	6	4	57,631	15	4	533,321	1	7,366	18	4	540,688	0	0
SUMMARY. ROADS, BRIDGES, &C., North of Auckland MAIN ROADS	226,002 410,083 1,202,840	1	7	13,755	16	11	423,838	18	5,310	10	- 3	229,180 429,149 1,241,472	8	9
MARTON-TE AWAMUTU	†19,732 47 <b>5</b> ,689						40,142 $533,321$					41,691 540,688		
No. 4) IMPROVEMENT OF VILLAGE SETTLE-				61,488					, ,	0	0	526,883	17	3
MENTS	1,890						13,944		'	13	5	,		
(see Table No. 5, 1883) GOLDFIELDS ROADS (see Table No. 5) PAYMENTS TO ROAD BOARDS (see Table	21,527 115,917	17	3	25,053	9	4	21,527 $140,971$	6	13,578		2	21,527 154,544	14 18	5 9
No. 11, 1877)	225,000	0	0				225,000	0	) .			225,000	0	0
GRAND TOTALS	3,144,032	0	1.1	219,519	5	8	3,363,551	6	120,669	11	3	3,484,220	17	10

<sup>\*</sup> Charged as unauthorised. † Previous expenditure, £19,732 14s. 10d., charged under the railway class. ‡£11 9s. charged as unauthorised.

TABLE No. 4.
STATEMENT showing the Expenditure on Roads under the Control of the Minister of Lands, to 31st March, 1888, and the Liabilities on that Date.

to sist maid	ii, 1000, and	UIIO MINDIEI			
	Expenditure to 31st March, 1887.	Expenditure during 12 Months ended 31st March, 1888.	Total Expenditure to 31st March, 1888.	Liabilities on Authorities, Contracts, &c., 31st March, 1888.	Total Expenditure and Liabilities,
		1000.	1000.	1000.	
Roads to open up Lands before Sale. $North\ Island.$	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. đ.
Auckland—	007 1 0		385 1 0		385 1 0
Kaihu to Kaikohe Homestead blocks, Manganui	$\begin{bmatrix} & 385 & 1 & 0 \\ & 414 & 15 & 6 \end{bmatrix}$				454 15 6
Pakiri Block	282 7 6		282 7 6		282 7 6
Wairua to Sandy Bay	1,540 3 6		1,540 3 6 $1,557 12 1$		$1,540 3 6 \\ 1,941 1 7$
Wairua to Helena Bay Whangarei through Taheke	1,051 1 7 $885$ 17 10				1,285 17 10
Purua and Mangakahia	1,411 5 3		1,411 5 3		1,411 5 3
Tangihua No. 3	827 8 2		827 8 2	.1	827 8 2 4.018 15 0
Manganui Bluff to Kaihu	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		4,018 15 0 $2,931 7 7$
Okaihu to Victoria Valley	6,260 8 5		6,736 1 4	1,524 8 1	8,260 9 5
Helensville to Kaipatiki	2,236 5 7		2,236 5 7		2,236 5 7 3,806 19 11
Waikato to Block XVI., Awaroa	3,806 19 11 3,035 10 4	1	3,806 19 11 3,035 10 4		3,035 10 4
Lake Whangape to Blk. VII., Awaroa Hikutaia to Ohinemuri	4,022 7 7		4,022 7 7		4,022 7 7
Tauranga to Te Puke and Matata	12,962 1 2		12,962 1 2		12,962 1 2 $562$ 10 0
Opotiki to Waiotahi Opotiki to Ormond	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		562 10 0 14,958 14 1		15,058 14 1
Opotiki to Ormond Te Aroha Block	5,300 2 6		5,300 2 6		5,300 2 6
Takahue to Herd's Point	2,712 18 5		2,712 18 5		$2,712 \ 18 \ 5$ $635 \ 6 \ 0$
Block II., Tangihua	635 6 0 544 18 6		635 6 0 $544 18 6$		544 18 6
Wairoa and Waikaremoana bridle- track through the Waiau District,	944 10 (	'	011 10 0		
Poverty Bay					705 0 0
Huihuitaha to Patetere	705 8 2 $2.149 14 4$		705 8 2 $2,149 14 4$		705 8 2 $2,149 14 4$
Ruakituri Block	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		1 ,		12,476 0 1
Gisborne to Waimata	4,250 9 €		4,250 9 6		4,250 9 6
Gisborne to Wairea	11,952 12 0				11,963 7 8 12,122 7 8
Taupo, viá Rotoaira and Murimotu, to West Coast	10,094 11 5	2,027 16 3	12,122 / 6	'	12,122 , 0
Katikati to Te Aroha	785 11 1		785 11 1		785 11 1
Tolago Bay to Arakihi	1,847 11 0	1	$2,172  ext{ } 6  ext{ } 9 \\ 484  ext{ } 13  ext{ } 6$	.]	2,172 6 9 $484 13 6$
Kohukohu to Rahutapu Ohuka to Waikaremoana	484 13 6 100 0 0		100 0 0		100 0 0
Whangaroa to Kahuru	2,036 5 0		2,065 15 0	7 13 0	2,073 8 0
Hamilton-Whatawhata Drain	137 18 0		$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		$500  0  0 \\ 552  2  9$
Warerenga Road Waimamaku Bridge	550 18 1 606 8 9		606 8 9		697 7 9
Awaroa Swamp, drains and roads	402 3 6	57 19 0	460 2 6		460 2 6
Paparoa to Waikiekie	482 6 8		497 11 10 378 19 0	.	499 18 9 378 19 0
Otamarakau Bridge Churchill Punt	378 19 0 150 5 2		150 5 2		150 5 2
Otonga Bridge	225 4 3		225 4 3		225 4 3
Kawhia to Waipa	2,888 10 10	161 19 1	3,050 9 11	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	3,228 9 11
Alexandria to Kawhia Rotorua to Galatea <i>viâ</i> Rotomahana	2.226 13 5	1,580 6 11	3,807 0 4	15 0 0	3,822 0 4
Galatea to Te Kapu viâ Waikaremoana	1,848 3 9		1,848 3 9		1,848 3 9
Alexandra to Hikurangi	1,341 15 3		1,341 15 3		1,341 15 3 849 14 10
Wangaro to Akatea	50 4 4 592 0 0				644 10 0
Waihou Ferry through Komata	80 13 0		80 13 0	) .	80 13 0
Draining Tatarariki	100 0 0				$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Drain, Te Aroha	350 0 0	533 13 7	350 0 0		350 0 0
Lower Waihou Road	11 11 0	273 0 0	284 11 0	15 0 0	299 11 0
Otama to Deeds		375 0 0			575 0 0 504 9 0
Mangapai to Mareretu Puriri to Tairoa	4 9 0 12 16 6				706 2 3
Puriri to Tairoa	143 17 2	1,297 12 4	1,441 9 6	75 14 7	1,517 4 1
Matawhero to Whangape	11 8 0			1 5	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Mauku Bridge (subsidy) Huka Falls	36 0 0 44 17 0	1			1,413 17 1
Ahipara–Herekino	141,	2,051 11 6	2,051 11 6		2,051 11 6
Wairoa Ferry, Dargaville	• • •	299 18 11			$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Tairua to Whenuakito	2,600 6 6	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			7,230 18 10
Miscellaneous	2,000 0 0	±,000 12 ±	0,000 10 10	330 0	·
Road through bush, Waimate Plains	15,714 8 9		15,714 8 9		15,714 8 9
Roads east of Stratford	1,108 4 11 1,340 14 11				1,608 4 11 1,926 0 11
Bush land inland of Patea Continuous Reserve (to be refunded)			5,045 10 4		5,045 10 4
Mountain Road to blocks under	890 14 0		890 14 0		890 14 0
survey					
Carried forward	155,698 1 5	20,369 6 3	176,067 7 8	4,721 3 8	180,788 11 4
Country to 11	, , = -	•			

TABLE No. 4—continued. STATEMENT showing the Expenditure on Roads, &c.—continued.

	Expenditure to 31st March, 1887.	Expenditure during 12 Months ended 31st March, 1888.	Total Expenditure to 31st March, 1888.	Liabilities on Authorities, Contracts, &c., 31st March, 1888.	Total Expenditure and Liabilities.
			6 7	a a	
Roads to open up Lands before Sale —continued.			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward North Island—continued.	155,698 1 5 	20,369 6 3	176,067 7 8	4,721 3 8	180,788 11 4
Taranaki—continued. Waitara Bridge		5 15 0	5 15 0	1,000 0 0	1,005 15 0
Opening up Huiroa Block Huiroa Block, bridge over Manganui River	906 0 9 781 1 3		906 0 9 781 1 3		906 0 9 781 1 3
To complete bush-felling, Stratford Through parts of Blocks I., II., V.,	34 0 0 2,041 0 10		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	••	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
VI., X., Ngaire District Through parts of Blocks III., V., X., Ngaire District	1,146 3 6		1,146 3 6		1,146 3 6
Block X., Huiroa	745 17 0		$745 \ 17 \ 0$ $356 \ 12 \ 11$	• •	745 17 0 $356 12 11$
Egmont District	158 12 0 600 0 0		600 0 0	••	600 0 0
Eltham and Branch Roads	4,671 15 3		5,895 8 5	513 19 3	6,409 7 8 1,890 3 11
Native Trust Blocks Ironsand Blocks	$1,099  ext{ } 15  ext{ } 11 $ $514  ext{ } 0  ext{ } 2$		$egin{array}{cccc} 1,727 & 11 & 11 \ 514 & 0 & 2 \end{array}$	162 12 0	1,890 3 11 $514 0 2$
Tariki Road	1,149 7 0		1,149 7 0		1,149 7 0
Road through bush, Waimate Plains	1,614 9 8		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	32 12 0	1,614 9 3 595 0 1
Pukearuhe to Mokau Bridge on Stratford to Opunake Road	390 3 7 376 19 8		376 19 8	23 0 4	400 0 0
Inglewood to Waitara	865 2 0			46 19 11	2,749  0  11 $253  10  3$
Roads east of Midhirst Egmont Road	185 15 6	253 10 3	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	• • •	185 15 6
Roads East of Waitara		657 12 11	657 12 11	323 19 9	981 12 8
Miscellaneous		35 11 9	35 11 9	80 0 0	115 11 9
Hawke's Bay— Puketitiri Block	520 0 0		520 0 0		520 0 0
Norsewood District, Ngamoko, and	2,709 16 6		2,709 16 6		2,709 16 6
Maharahara Ahuturanga Block	1,883 7 11		1,883 7 11		1,883 7 11
Tautane and Tahoraite	12,546 16 1	3,143 2 10		$550 \ 4 \ 0$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Tukituki to Waipawa Mohaka and Waitara	985   1   5 $151   6   4$		985 1 5 $151 6 4$	••	151 6 4
Waitara Block	781 0 6		781 0 6		781 0 6
Umutaoroa Block	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		$2,088 \ 15 \ 4$ $1,938 \ 12 \ 8$	13 15 0	2,102 10 4 1,938 12 8
Maharahara Block Victoria and Bush-mills Settlements	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		800 0 0	100 0 0	900 0 0
Wairoa to Rotokakaranga	1,139 2 10		1,569 7 10	50 0 0	1,569 7 10 $1,562$ 7 7
Makaretu Te Ohu	981 16 0 162 9 0		1,512 7 7 $434$ 8 10	50 0 0	434 8 10
Miscellaneous	668 8 1	30 0 0		215 0 0	913 8 1
Wellington— Pahiatua, Mangaone, &c	18,159 19 0	349 8 9	18,509 7 9	162 0 0	18,671 7 9
Pahiatua, Mangaone, &c Repairs, Fitzherbert Bridge	500 0 0		500 0 0		500 0 0
Roads, Fitzherbert Block	400 0 0 3.314 13 8		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	••	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Otamakapua and Waitapu East side of Pohangina River	3,314 13 8 920 17 6		920 17 6	••	920 17 6
Momahaki Block	2,942 0 5	200 0 0	3,142 0 5	97.10.4	3,142  0  5 $1,942  4  8$
Tokomaru Block	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		$1,904 \ 14 \ 4$ $2,274 \ 17 \ 7$	37 10 4	1,942 4 8 $2,274$ 17 7
Marton to Murimotu	2,570 6 6	100 0 0	2,670 6 6	100 0 0	2,770 6 6
Rangitumau Block	1,394 10 2 1,430 7 9	· ·	$\begin{bmatrix} 2,574 & 8 & 8 \\ 1,430 & 7 & 9 \end{bmatrix}$	459 11 3	3,033 19 11 $1,430 7 9$
Sandon Township Wairarapa East	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		1,500 0 0		1,500 0 0
Mungaroa to Waikanae	4,373 2 11		4,373 2 11	••	$4,373 2 11 \\ 3,738 8 0$
Blocks V., VI., IX., and XIII., Kairanga Survey Dist., Palmerston N.	3,738 8 0	•••	3,738 8 0	••	3,738 8 0
Blocks V., VI., IX., X., and XIII.,	1,524 7 2	• •	1,524 7 2		1,524 7 2
Kairanga Survey District, Palmers-					
ton N., 24 miles, to open 8,582 acres Karewarewa Block	319 1 9		. 319 1 9		319 1 9
Paratieke	588 2 7		588 2 7	•••	588 2 <b>7</b> 500 0 0
Kaiwhata and Pahaoa Otairi Block	6 0 0	500 0 0 111 17 6	$500  0  0 \\ 117  17  6$	• •	117 17 6
Makakahi Road	281 8 3		530 3 4	200 0 0	730 3 4
Road, Wairoa Survey District	350 0 0	••	350 0 0	250 0 0	250 0 0 350 0 0
Kairanga Drain Kimbolton Road Extension	$\begin{vmatrix} & 350 & 0 & 0 \\ & 372 & 6 & 6 \end{vmatrix}$		1,008 4 11	67 6 3	1,075 11 2
Kimbolton Road to Orua	3 0 0	493 2 0	496 2 0	3 18 0	500 0 0 600 0 0
Waitapu Block	$egin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			437 0 9 107 10 0	4,904 5 8
Mangatainoko Roads	6 12 6		418 5 5	1,697 3 10	2,115 9 8
Tutaekara Road	1 10 0		$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		301 10 0 1,197 0 0
South Pahiatua Road	56 15 6				
Carried forward	250,788 2 4	39,440 12 3	290,228 14 7	11,721 8 7	301,950 3 2

TABLE No. 4—continued.

STATEMENT showing the Expenditure on Roads, &c.—continued.

	Expenditure to 31st March, 1887.	Expenditure during 12 Months ended 31st March, 1888.	Total Expenditure to 31st March, 1888.	Liabilities on Authorities, Contracts, &c., 31st March, 1888.	Total Expenditure and Liabilities.
ROADS TO OPEN UP LANDS BEFORE SALE	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
—continued.  Brought forward  North Island—continued.	250,788 2 4	39,440 12 3	290,228 14 7	11,721 8 7	301,950 3 2
Wellington—continued. South Mangaone Road	35 6 0		214 7 4		1,137 7 4
Maungakaretu Mikimiki Miscellaneous	122 19 3 711 14 4		••	127 0 0	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Middle Island.					
Nelson— Cobden to Seventeen-mile Diggings	1,678 11 0		1,678 11 0		1,678 11 0
Hampden to Maruia	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Wakefield to Stanley Brook Aorere Valley to Karamea	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Tadmor and Sherry to Buller	5,199 8 5	283 8 6	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		$5,482 \ 16 \ 11$ $200 \ 0 \ 0$
Baton to Karamea  Maruia to Amuri	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		1,653 4 1		$1,653 \ 4 \ 1$
Takaka to Anatoki and Collingwood	4,733 6 5 289 3 4		$egin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		4,733 6 5 $289 3 4$
Takaka to Karamea Ahaura to Kopara and Amuri	2,065 1 8		2,065 1 8	.,	2,065 1 8
Oronoko to Rosedale Brocklands Valley Road	963 14 0 178 6 b		963 14 0 178 6 6		$963\ 14\ 0$ $178\ 6\ 6$
Karamea to Mokihinui	250 0 0	663 12 2	913 12 2		913 12 2
Ahaura (Mason's) to Haupiri Takaka to Stockyard	31 18 0	1,906 10 5 14 17 7			2,103  9  6 $264  17  7$
Pigeon Valley to Motueka	88 10 9	411 9 3	500 0 0		500  0  0 $200  0  0$
Pretty Bridge Valley Grey Valley, viâ Clarke, to Maruia	56 18 9	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			211 10 2
Dovedale	••	200 0 0 491 6 1			$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Miscellaneous Marlborough—	806 2 3	491 6 1		••	,
Awatere Valley Road	8,484 11 1	••	8,484 11 1	••	8,484 11 1
Mapourika to Gillespie's	8,077 5 0		8,077 5 0		8,077 5 0
Mahitahi to Haast Mathias Pass Road	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		16,234 16 9 336 18 0		$16,234 \ 16 \ 9$ $336 \ 18 \ 0$
In the County of Westland	1,980 0 0		1,980 0 0		1,980 0 0
Kumara to Beach Kokatahi River to Hokitika River	$\begin{bmatrix} 2,000 & 0 & 0 \\ 970 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$		$\begin{bmatrix} 2,000 & 0 & 0 \\ 970 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Moeraki Crossing to Otumotu	1,510 18 5		1,510.18 5		$1,510 \ 18 \ 5$ $900 \ 0 \ 0$
Mount Bonar to Poerua River Wataroa and Waitangi-taone	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		$900  0  0 \\ 1,500  0  0$		900 0 0 1,500 0 0
Teremakau to Bell Hill Road	1,484 11 0	302 5 0			
Waikukupa to Cook's River Flat Gillespie's to Cook's River Flat	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				$1,000  0  0 \\ 1,920  0  0$
Cascade Valley Road	62 17 8	1,746 11 6	1,809 9 2		1,870  6  0 $500  0  0$
Pounamou to Teramakau	::	500 0 0	500 0 0	1,400 0 0	
Miscellaneous	279 15 6	• •	279 <b>15</b> 6	• • •	279 15 6
Canterbury— Mathias Pass Road	2,046 15 10		2,046 15 10		2,046 15 10
To Upper Ashlev over Kuku Pass	8,193 3 5	4 20 0 0			8,668 11 10 3,400 0 0
Irrigation works, Eyre & Waimakariri Oxford Bush to Upper Ashley	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1	3,996 2 3		3,996 2 3
Burke's Pass, Mackenzie County	249 18 10		$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
To deferred-payment lands, Teviotdale To deferred-payment lands, Waikari	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1	784 19 1		784 19 1
To village & deferred-payment blocks	1,399 15 10		1,399 15 10 600 0 0		$1,523 \ 15 \ 10$ $600 \ -0 \ 0$
Blackford to Redeliffe	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		970 0 0		970 0 0
Road to Mount Cook	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		$1,200  0  0 \\ 823  19  1$		$1,200  0  0 \\ 943  19  1$
Waihao to Hakateramea	012 16 4	350 0 0	350 0 0	150 0 0	500 0 0
Glentui Road	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				599 19 10 1,367 18 3
Miscellaneous Otago—	,				,
Beaumont to Miller's Flat Through Blocks VIII. and X., Benger	$5,534\ 16\ 0$ $1,000\ 0\ 0$		$6,000  0  0 \\ 1,000  0  0$	1	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Run $106$	1,000 0 0	148 7 3	1,148 7 3	51 12 9	1,200 0 0
Kelso to Greenvale Tapanui Railway to Run 140	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
To open up Otago and Southland runs	12,941 15 7		12,941 15 7	• •	12,941 15 7
Through Runs 171 and 171A Otara to Waikawa, and bridge over	$1,500 0 0 0 \\ 1,000 0 0$	1	$1,500  0  0 \\ 1,000  0  0$	1	1,500  0  0 $1,000  0  0$
Tokanui Creek	_,000 0				
Carried forward	383,428 5 1	50,912 5 8	434,340 10 9	16,868 6 4	451,208 17 1

TABLE No. 4—continued.
STATEMENT showing the Expenditure on Roads, &c.—continued.

Roads fro Oven up Lewes refronts Sairs   March   Stephandiume	O1112311131(1 0110				<u> </u>	
Brought forward	<del></del>	to 31st March,	during 12 Months ended 31st March,	Expenditure to 31st March,	Authorities, Contracts, &c., 31st March,	Expenditure and
Brought forward	ROADS TO OPEN UP LANDS BEFORE SALE	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
### Activation   Color   Color	-continued.		50 019 5 9	434 340 10 9	16 868 6 4	451 208 17 1
Airondown to Crown Termose	$Middle\ Island$ —continued.	505,±20 0 I	00,014 0 0	101,010 10 0	10,000 0 ±	101,200 1, 1
Rem No. 75 (Boyl <sup>3</sup> )	Arrowtown to Crown Terrace					
Education reservess	Waitahuna to Run 52c				1	
Through Runs 177 and 257   3,092 0 6   2,000 0 0   5,092 0 0   5,092 0 0   5,092 0 0   5,092 0 0   5,092 0 0   5,092 0 0   5,092 0 0   5,092 0 0   1,094 0 0   1,145 0 0   1	Education reserves		• •	1,821 3 9		1,821 3 9
Lauder Block	Through Runs 177 and 257	,				- , .
Upper Cluthe Blocks						
Walkala Bush to Clutha Valley	Upper Clutha Blocks		177 7 0	454 15 0	150 0 0	604 15 0
Dick II.   Blackstone	Waikaia Bush to Clutha Valley					- /
Taieri Lake, Block XV., Manictoto 152 5 6 4714 6 290 0 0 175 0 0 0 175 0 0 0 175 0 0 0 175 0 0 0 175 0 0 0 175 0 0 0 175 0 0 0 0 0 175 0 0 0 0 0 175 0 0 0 0 0 0 175 0 0 0 0 0 175 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0						
Taieri Bridge to Nenthern Bridge   175 0 0   176 0 0   176 0 0   176 0 0   176 0 0   176 0 0   176 0 0   176 0 0   176 0 0   176 0 0   176 0 0   176 0 0   176 0 0 0   176 0 0 0   176 0 0 0   176 0 0 0   176 0 0 0   176 0 0 0   176 0 0 0   176 0 0 0   176 0 0 0   176 0 0 0   176 0 0 0   176 0 0 0   176 0 0 0   176 0 0	Taieri Lake, Block XV., Maniototo	152 5 6	47 14 6	200 0 0		200 0 0
Kittow Rim	Taieri Bridge to Nenthorn Bridge				· .	
Pyramid Bridge to Walkaia						
Humphockside District	Pyramid Bridge to Waikaia		••			
Athol to Nokomai Saddle			60 0 0			
Block XIII., Moeraki					200 0 0	200 0 0
Block VI, Gimmeeburn	Block XIII. Moeraki					
Swithurn and Rock and Pillar	Blocks XVI., XIV., IX., Maniototo					
Silverpeak, &c.   250 0 0 250 0 0 70 0 0 380 0 0 8			100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	200 0 0
Switzer's Track to Spylaw and Clutha Bridge Tokomairire River, N. Braneh						
Bridge Tokomairire River, N. Branch Hindon	Silverpeak, &c					
Chemomaru and Owake	Bridge Tokomairiro River, N. Branch		250 0 0			
Waikaka to Wendon and Greenvale						
Seaward Forest to coast			500 0 0	500 0 0		500 0 0
Forest Hill Tramway		0.004 45 44				
Walkawa to Cathin's						
1,494 19 5   1,4	Waikawa to Catlin's	2 14 0	••			
Tomogalak Creek to D. P. Land   409	Orepuki to Waiau					
Waikaka Siding to Waikaka Town.   1,179 18 3	Tomogalak Creek to D. P. Land					
Bush land east of Makarewa	Waikaka Siding to Waikaka Town			1 170 10 9	'	
Port William to Halfmoon Bay					1	
Waikaka to Pyramid         200 0 0          200 0 0          200 0 0          200 0 0          200 0 0          200 0 0          200 0 0          200 0 0          100 0 0          100 0 0          100 0 0          850 0 0          850 0 0          850 0 0          850 0 0          850 0 0          850 0 0          850 0 0          850 0 0          850 0 0          850 0 0          850 0 0          850 0 0 </td <td>Port William to Halfmoon Bay</td> <td><b>250 0 </b>0</td> <td>• • •</td> <td></td> <td>.,</td> <td></td>	Port William to Halfmoon Bay	<b>250 0 </b> 0	• • •		.,	
Wendonside   100 0 0   100 0 0   100 0 0   100 0 0   0	Wyndham, viâ Mimihau, to Otaraia			999 18 . 2		
Pyramid Bridge   S50 0 0					1	
West's to Mokohua	Pyramid Bridge				1	
Waimatuku Bush	TTT 12 1 TAT T 7					
Bush land, Makarowa	Waimatuku Bush	300 0 0	200 0 0	500 0 0		
Seaward Moss to Awarua Bay       500 0 0        500 0 0        500 0 0        500 0 0        500 0 0        200 0 0        200 0 0        200 0 0        200 0 0        200 0 0        200 0 0        200 0 0        200 0 0        150 0 0        150 0 0        150 0 0        150 0 0        150 0 0        150 0 0        150 0 0        150 0 0        150 0 0        150 0 0        150 0 0        150 0 0         150 0 0         150 0 0          150 0 0 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>!</td><td></td></td<>					!	
Hedgehope Road						
Wallacetown to Tomoporakau	Hedgehope Road					
Winton Tramway to Winton Forest Seaward Forest to D. P. Block Halfmoon Bay, Stowart Island Sundry roads Sundry roads, Native labour Miscellaneous  Miscellan					i:	
Halfmoon Bay, Stewart Island 219 12 6 36 12 6 256 5 0 256 5 0 Sundry roads 9,394 2 11 9 9 0 9 9 0 9 9 0 9 9 0 9 9 0 9 9 0 9 9 0 9 9 0 0 9 9 0 0 9 9 0 0 9 9 0 0 9 9 0 0 9 9 0 0 9 9 0 0 9 9 0 0 9 9 0 0 9 9 0 0 9 9 0 0 9 9 0 0 9 9 0 0 0 0	Winton Tramway to Winton Forest		200 0 0			
Sundry roads        9,394       2 11         4,854       4 6         4,854       4 6                                     .		910 10 6			(	
Sundry roads, Native labour        9 9 0        9 9 0        9 9 0        9 9 0        9 9 0        9 9 0        4,854 4 6        9 9 0        4,854 4 6         4,854 4 6          1,894 4 6				9,394 2 11		9,394 2 11
Totals	Sundry roads, Native labour	990		1		
VILLAGE SETTLEMENTS:— Village settlements 1,890 15 4 *12,053 6 8 13,944 2 0 60,137 13 5 74,081 15 5  SUMMARY.  ROADS TO OPEN UP LANDS BEFORE SALE VILLAGE SETTLEMENTS 1,890 15 4 *12,053 6 8 13,944 2 0 60,137 13 5 74,081 15 5  GRAND TOTALS 447,237 10 7 73,541 8 8 520,778 19 3 80,186 13 5 600,965 12 8	Miscellaneous	4,779 19 6	74 5 0	4,854 4 0	··	. 4,004 4 0
Village settlements        1,890 15 4       *12,053 6 8       13,944 2 0       60,137 13 5       74,081 15 5         SUMMARY.       Roads to open up Lands before Sale VILLAGE SETTLEMENTS       445,346 15 3 61,488 2 0 506,834 17 3 1,890 15 4       20,049 0 0 60,137 13 5 74,081 15 5       526,883 17 3 74,081 15 5 74,081 15 5         Grand Totals.        447,237 10 7 73,541 8 8 520,778 19 3 80,186 13 5 600,965 12 8	Totals	445,346 15 3	61,488 2 0	506,834 17 3	20,049 0 0	526,883 17 3
Roads to open up Lands before Sale   445,846 15 3   61,488 2 0   506,834 17 3   20,049 0 0   526,888 17 8   VILLAGE SETTLEMENTS   447,237 10 7   73,541 8 8   520,778 19 3   80,186 13 5   600,965 12 8		1,890 15 4	*12,053 6 8	13,944 2 0	60,137 13 5	74,081 15 5
Roads to open up Lands before Sale   445,846 15 3   61,488 2 0   506,834 17 3   20,049 0 0   526,888 17 8   VILLAGE SETTLEMENTS   447,237 10 7   73,541 8 8   520,778 19 3   80,186 13 5   600,965 12 8	CITTATA A DV					
VILLAGE SETTLEMENTS 1,890 15 4 *12,053 6 8 13,944 2 0 60,137 13 5 74,081 15 5  GRAND TOTALS 447,237 10 7 73,541 8 8 520,778 19 3 80,186 13 5 600,965 12 8		145,346 15 3				
				13,944 2 0	60,137 13 5	74,081 15 5
	GRAND TOTALS	447,237 10 7	73,541 8 8	520,778 19 3	80,186 13 5	600,965 12 8
* Including £11 9s. charged as authorised,				<u> </u>		

<sup>\*</sup> Including £11 9s. charged as authorised,

TABLE No. 5.
STATEMENT showing the Expenditure on Goldfields Roads (Class IV.) out of Immigration and Public Works Loan to 31st March, 1888, and Liabilities on that Date.

_	Expen t 31st M	o Larc		Expend during T Months e 31st Ma 1889	wei ndi rch	ve ng	Tota Expend to 31st M 1889	itur [arcl	e 1,	Liabilities on Authoriti Contracts, & 31st March 1888.	es,	Tota Expend and Liabili	litur d	
Roads on Goldfields— Subsidies towards the construction of roads and tracks in mining districts, and minor works for the development	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£ s.	d.	£	g.	d.
of minerals, upon a subscription of	52,026	8	2	6,637	7	7	58 <b>,66</b> 3	15	9	4,680 2	2	63,3 <b>4</b> 3	17	11
Assistance to Piako County Council towards constructing tramway from Te Aroha Mountain to batteries	6,000	0	0				6,000	0	0	••		6,000	0	0
Opening Mokau River for development of coal-mine	552	8	0				552	8	0			552	8	0
NELSON— Lyell to Mokihinui viā Eight-Mile Mokihinui Quartz Reefs to Specimen Creek	5,015 1,238		10 5			8	5,098 1,238	8	6 5			5,098 1,238	8 7	6 5
Mokihinui to Karamea vid Rough-and- Tumble	10,511	16	2	4,591	10	3	15,103	6	5	• •		15,103	6	5
Brighton to Seventeen-Mile Beach vid Torraces	1,213 2,102 1,825 400 1,233 100	$15 \\ 0 \\ 12$	10 0 3	550 174 1,872 811	0 4 6 11	$_2^0$	2,045	$\frac{6}{3}$	2 4 0 3 8 0	234 0 3,916 9 150 0	0	2,000 6,188	1 0 15 3	2 4 0 3 8 0
Larry's Creek to Lyell Road, near Dee River (subsidy of £1 for £1) Bridle-track to Upper Anatoki Tracks for opening up and prospecting				705	16	0	705	16	0	750 0 16 12	0		0 8	0
Collingwood and Takaka Districts Hatter's Terrace Road (£1 for £1 subsidy) Deep Creek to Bell Hill (£1 for £1				••			• •			400 0	0	400	. 0	0
subsidy) Irishman's to Lake Brunner (£1 for £1				176	10	0	176	10	0	223 10	0	400	0	0
subsidy) Improving roads and tracks, Collingwood	300	0	0	300	0	.0	600	0	0	300 0	0	900	0	0
to Takaka, Motueka, and Karamea Ahaura to Amuri	5,253 2,504		$\frac{1}{7}$	4,842	7	8	$10,095 \\ 2,504$		9 7	326 10 ••	0	$10,421 \\ 2,504$		9 7
Wakamarina Valley	. 11	0	0				11	0	0	• •		11	0	0
Canterbury— Road to open up Wilberforce Quartz Reefs Westland—	1,830	17	7				1,830	17	7			1,830	17	7
Cedar Creek Road Browning's Pass to Reefs (subsidy of £2	2,790	1	0	209	19	0	3,000	0	0			3,000	0	0
for £1)	1,484	2	8	723	8	0	2,207	10	8			2,207	10	8
Jackson's Bay to Cascade and Gorge River Districts	556	4	3	2,289	12	6	2,845	16	9	1,576 9	0	4,422	5	9
OTAGO— Arthur's Point to Skipper's Waikaia Bush Road	7,547 1,000		1	,			7,547 $1,000$		1	1,000 0	0	8,547 1,000		
Arrowtown to Macetown Quartz Reefs and Motutapu Bush	9,270	6	8				9,270	6	8	••		9,270	6	8
Waitahuna Bridge, on account of reconstruction	750	0	C				750	0	0	• •		750	0	0
SOUTHLAND— Tracks, Merrivale District Contingencies	400		(	100 10		0	500 10		0	••		500 10	0	0
Totals	115,917	17		25,053	9	4	140,971	6	7	13,573 12	·2	154,544	18	 9

# TABLE No. 6.

STATEMENT showing the Expenditure on Public Buildings out of Immigration and Public Works Loan to 31st March, 1888, and the Liabilities on that Date.

			Total Expenditure to 31st March, 1887.			Expenditure for Year ended 31st March, 1888.			Tota Expendi to 31st Ma 1888	ture rch,	Liabili Autho Contrac 31st M	ritie ts, d [arc]	s, c.,	Total Expenditure and Liabilities.				
Postal and Telegraphic Customs Offices for Public Departm Lunatic Asylums School-buildings Hospitals Miscellaneous Quarantine Stations Survey Parliament Buildings			£ 228,764 139,193 4,749 145,874 243,744 778,734 28,495 9,838 3,525 514 13,937	3 2 18 1 8 14 14 14 16 0 13 18	2 3 2 3 8 9	£ 8,272 2,227 12,742 23,107 39,999 4,155 24	9	11 0 3 10 0 7	237,036 141,420 4,749 158,616	10 2 19 4 6 4 14 1 0 13 7	1 3,03 3 18,87 5 18,87 5 5,64 2 1,64	4 4 3 6 7 19 2 9 0 0 3 0	3 10 0 0	141,423 4,749 177,494 272,493 819,144 34,294 9,838 3,525 514 13,962	15 16 2 ·18 14 6 4 14 0 13 7	3 2 1		

TABLE No. 7. SIATEMENT showing the Expenditure for Water-races on Goldfields out of Immigration and Public Works Loan to 31st March, 1888, and the Liabilities on that Date.

					on that Date.	Date.				•	
,			Expenditure.				LIABILITIES.	TIES,		Total	
LOCALITY AND NAME OF RACE.	Survey and Construction, 1870–87.	Subsidies, 1870–87.	Survey and Construction 1887-88.	Subsidies, 1887-88.	Totals.	Authorities on Construction.	Authorities on Subsidies.	Contracts.	Totals.	Expenditure and Liabilities.	LOCALITY AND NAME OF RACE.
NORTH ISLAND.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	8. d.	£ s. d.	£ 8. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	NORTH ISLAND.
Thames	80,708 19 3	:	:	:	80,708 19 3	:	:		:	80,708 19 3	AUCKLAND PROVINCIAL DISTRICT—Thames.
MIDDLE ISLAND. WESTLAND PROVINCIAL DISTRICT—											MIDDLE ISLAND. Westland Provincial District—
Euosianes— Hohomu	3 7 0	1,955 12 1	:	:	19	•	:			19	Subsidies— Hohomi
Hibernian New River	an an	5 8 1,992 14 8 5 0 3,496 0 3	::	::	2,005 0 4 3,517 5 3	: :	: :	: :	:	2,005 0 4 3,517 5 3	Hibernian.
Kanieri Boss Sludøe-channel	1 5 6	10,310 18 4	:	130 13 3	თ ⊂	:	2 10	::		က က	Kanieri.
Kumara Sludge-channel No. 2	: :	2,762 17 2	::		2,762 17 2	::		::	o 01 %	1,554 10 6 2,762 17 2	Koss Sludge-channel. Kumara Sludge-channel No. 2.
::	173,363 7 1 25,644 9 6	::	::	::	173,363 7 1 25,644 9 6	::	: :	::	: :	173,363 7 1 25.644 9 6	Government Works Waimea. Mikomii
al District—						,	:	•		<b>)</b>	NELSON PROVINCIAL DISTRICT—  Government Works
:		•	1 6 0	:		:	:	:	:	10	Nelson Creek.
Argyle (Charleston)	14,701 15 3	::	::	::	14,701 15 3	::	::	::	::	257 16 7 14,701 15 3	Napoleon Hill. Argyle (Charleston).
Black's Point OTAGO PROVINCIAL DISTRICT—		•	:	:		:	:	:	:	6	Black's Point. OTAGO PROVINCIAL DISTRICT.
Subsidies-		Ç			9	-				(	Subsidies-
Beaumont and Tuapeka	4.62	640 0 640 0	::	::	644 6 2	::	::	::	: :	$612\ 10\ 0$ $644\ 6\ 2$	Arrow. Besumont and Tuaneka
Carrick Range Mount Piscah	•	9,249 13 1	:	:	9,249 13 1	:	:	:	:	13	Carrick Range.
Lawrence Drainage-channel	:	14	::		14	::	::	::	::	14	Mount Fisgan. Lawrence Drainage-channel.
Ophir Tail-race Muddy Creek Channel	: :	x 0	::	50 11 6	1,150 0 0	: :	•	:	:	1,150 0 0	Ophir Tail-race.
St. Bathan's	•	711 3 10	:	288 16 2	0	: :	::	: :	: :	0	St. Bathan's.
Maerewhenua	1,065 0 0	::	::	::	1,065 0 0	::	::	::	::	1,065 0 0	Criffel. Maerewhenu <b>a.</b>
Government Works— Mount Ida	65,766 3 8	:	:	:	65,766 3 8	:	:	:	:	65,766 3 8	$Government\ Works$ — Mount Ida.
SOUTHLAND PROVINCIAL DISTRICT-		:	:	:	-	:	:	:	:		Waipori. Southland Provincial District—
Substay— Round Hill	•	133 19 4	:	:	133 19 4	:	:	:	:	133 19 4	Subsidy— Round Hill.
Increased water-supply	:	100 0 0	530 4 0	:	630 4 0	:	:	:	:	630 4 0	GENERAL—Increased water-supply.
Balaries, travelling, advertising, &c.	6,715 6 2	:	506	:	6,720 6 8	:	•	:	:	6,720 6 8	DEPARTMENTAL—Salaries, travelling, advertising, &c.
TOTALS	389,785 2 3	38,431 18 0	536 10 6	479 0 11	429,232 11 8	•	54 10 6	•	54 10 6	6 429,387 2 2	Totals.
SUMMARY.  NORTH ISLAND MIDDLE ISLAND	80,708 19 3 389,785 2 3	3 38,431 18 0	536 10 6	479 0 11	80,708 19 3 429,232 11 8	::	54 10 6	::	54 10 6	80,708 19 3 6429,287 2 2	SUMMARY. North Island. Middle Island.
TOTALS	470,494 1 6	638,431 18 0	536 10 6	479 0 11	11 509,941 10 11	:	54 10 6	•	54 10 6	6 509,996 1 5	Totals.

TABLE No. 8.

STATEMENT showing Expenditure on Telegraphs out of Immigration and Public Works
Loan to 31st March, 1888, and the Liabilities on that Date.

		Lir					Mile	es of	Expenditure during Twelve	Total Expendit		1
		111.1					Poles.	Wire.	Months ended 31st March, 1888.	and Liabiliti		
			400						£ s. d.	£	g.	
Expenditure		•		••	••	•••	• •	· · ·	13.029 12 3	538,978	15	8
Telephone ex Cambridge-T		••	••	••	• •	••	••	••				
Patumahoe	aupo	••	• •	••	• •	•••	6	6	107 9 0   207 10 10			
Shortland	••	••	• •	••	• •	::	•	1	89 3 4			
Mauku	••	••	••	••	••		i	i	45 0 7			
Clevedon	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		• • •	•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		8	8	361 12 0			
Te Ahuahu	•••						••		14 11 0			
Hikutaia ·		•••	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••		• • •	::	60 3 2			
Matakohe	•••	••	••				•••	6	88 6 8			
Taranaki Dis	trict	•••	•••	••	•••		•••		105 0 6			
Pihama		•••	••	••	••		•••	::	109 3 5			
Stratford-Mi	dhirst	• •	••	••	••		••	::	158 5 2			
Woodville, T		and Wair	oukur	an (fifth wi	re)	••	16 <del>1</del>	72	1,151 6 7			
Tologa Bay		••		•••			35	35	833 6 11			
Pakipaki-Ro	vston						••	1	269 16 7			
Campbelltow				••					155 0 6			
Kai İwi				• •				l	15 6 8			
Woodville-K	umeroa	• •		• •	• •		8	13	284 9 7			
Te Kopuru-F	Kaipara H	eads							109 8 2			
Marsden Poi	nt, Whan	garei Hea	ads, ar	nd Parua B	ay				5 14 6			
Mauriceville-	-Mangam:	ahoe		• •	• •				329 15 6			
Omatere	••	• •	• •	• •	• •				4 1 6			
Owen River l				• •	• •	•••	• •		16 7 3			
Stillwater-R	ichardson	• •		••	• •			$1\frac{1}{2}$	38 0 4			
Lighthouse _		• •	• •	• •	••		••		3 10 0			
Springston-I			• •	• •	• •	•••	$1\frac{1}{2}$	10	138 16 6			
Naseby-Hyd	e	••	. •: .	**	••	•••	• •	••	22 8 7			
St. Bathan's	, Cambria	n, and B	iackst	one Hill	••	•• }	• •	• •	349 11 8			
Berwick	••	• •	• •	••	• •	••	4	4	169 17 10			
Queensberry		• •	• •	••	• •	• •	•••	•:	28 13 10			
Broad Bay	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	•••	$\frac{1\frac{1}{2}}{1}$	3	110 7 10			
Nightcaps	• •	••	• •	••	• •	• • •	13	13	436 7 8			
Otakaia	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	•••	• •	5	80 5 10			
Milburn		••	• •	••	••	•••	• •	•••	14 19 0			
Inangahua J	unction	• •	• •	••	• •	•••	••		3 2 6 0 7 3			
Cronadon	Tunation	••	• •	••	••	•••	••		$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 7 & 3 \\ 3 & 19 & 6 \end{bmatrix}$			
Little Grey-G		ahton (	• •	••	• •	• • •	• •		43 13 0			
Christchurch Hororata	-MON DE	guion	• •	••		••	• •		73 5 9			
Blackstone H	Hill_Comb	rian .	••	••	••	•••		12	2 11 0			
Clinton-Wai			••	••	• •	• •	3 1	7	40 0 0			
Tinker's			••	••		•••	_	1	64 17 9			
Kakanui	••	••	••	••	• •	•••	••	••	5 3 6			
Ophir-Matak	ranii	••	• •	••	• •	•••	••		5 15 10			
Abbotsford-I			••	••	• •		••		26 8 8			
Stock			• •	••	• • •	.:.	••	::	3,771 10 7			
~ , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	••	••	••	••	••		••			22,984	6	1
	Total exn	enditura	to 31s	t March, 1	388			١		561,963	1	9
	Liabilitie				•••		••	::	::	3,004		ō
	Total Ex	penditure	and I	Liabilities			••			£564,967	1	9

TABLE No. 9.

STATEMENT showing the Expenditure on Lighthouses, Harbour Works, and Harbour Defences out of Immigration and Public Works Loan to 31st March, 1888, and the Liabilities on that Date.

	Total Net Expenditure to 31st March, 1887.	Net Expenditure during 12 Months ended 31st March, 1888.	Total Expenditure to 31st March, 1888.	Liabilities on Authorities, Contracts, &c., to 31st March, 1888.	Total Expenditure and Liabilities.
Lighthouses.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Akaroa	7,148 16 5		7,148 16 5		7,148 16 5
Brothers	6,241 0 0		6,241 0 0		6,241 0 0
Cape Egmont	3,354 6 4		3,354 6 4		3,354 6 4
Cape Foulwind	6,955 9 1	• •	6,955.9 1	••	6,955 9 1
Cape Maria van Diemen	7,028 14 8 $6,066$ 6 3	• •	7,028 14 8	••	7,028 14 8
Cape Saunders Centre Island	6,066 6 3 $5,785 19 0$	• •	6,066 6 3 $5,785$ 19 0	••	6,066 6 3 $5,785$ 19 0
Cuvier Island	990 9 11	2,359 6 7	3,349 16 6	10 0 0	3,359 16 6
French Pass Beacon	668 15 8	2,000 0 1	668 15 8		668 15 8
French Pass	1,427 17 5		1,427 17 5		1,427 17 5
Hokitika	801 9 7	• •	801 9 7	••	801 9 7
Jackson's Reef Beacon	2,672 17 1	507 3 4	3,180 0 5	,,	3,180 0 5
Kaipara	5,571 8 0	••	5,571 8 0	• •	5,571 8 0
Manukau Heads	600 13 11	••	600 13 11	••	600 13 11
Marine Store Moeraki	$499\ 11\ 3$ $2,943\ 1\ 11$	• •	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	••	499 11 3 2,943 1 11
Mokohinau	8,185 11 0	••	$8,185 \ 11 \ 0$		8,185 11 C
Portland Island	6,554 14 5	••	6,554 14 5	::	6,554 14 5
Puysegur Point	9,958 19 5	•	9,958 19 5		9,958 19 5
Stephen's Island	70 18 1		70 18 1		70 18 1
Timaru	1,116 17 3		1,116 17 3	••	1,116 17 8
Tiritiri Cable	1,085 19 6	• •	1,085 19 6		1,085 19 6
Fory Channel	353 7 7	••	353 7 7	•••	353 7 7
Waipapapa Point	5,969 18 11	••	5,969 18 11	•••	5,969 18 11
on s.s. "Hinemoa" and "Stella"	20,590 5 9	••	20,590 5 9		20,590 5 9
HARBOUR WORKS.					
Pollock Wharf, Manukau	150 0 0	• •	150 0 0		150 0 0
Whangarei Heads Wharf	600 0 0	••	600 0 0	• • •	600 0 0
Matakana Wharf	556 10 3	• •	556 10 3	• •	556 10 9
Waiuku Channel Coromandel Wharf	Cr. 0 10 0	• •	357 11 6 Cr. 0 10 0	••	357 11 6
OVA 24 a ma. TTa wha a man	2,000 0 0	••	$\begin{bmatrix} Cr. & 0 & 10 & 0 \\ 2,000 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	• •	Cr. 0 10 0 0 2,000 0 0
Removing eel-weirs, Patea River	50 0 0	••	50 0 0	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	50 0 0
Napier Harbour	328 0 0	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	328 0 0		328 0 0
Castlepoint Jetty	51 14 1	••	51 14 1	••	51 14 1
Kaikoura Jetty and Harbour	2,912 16 10	••	2,912 16 10	••	2,912 16 10
Picton, removal of old wharf	94 0 0	••	94 0 0	••	94 0 0
Collingwood Harbour	745 18 8	• •	745 18 8	• •	745 18 8
Karamea Wharf Westport Harbour	75 0 0 14,110 18 7	••	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	••	75 0 (
	127,233 19 6	••	127,233 19 6		14,110 18 7 127,233 19 6
Hokitika Harbour	56,000 0 0	500 0 0	56,500 0 0		56,500 0 0
Timaru Harbour	100,000 0 0		100,000 0 0		100,000 0
Oamaru Harbour	5,000 0 0	••	5,000 0 0	••	5,000 0 0
Martin's Bay, removal of rock	5 0 0	••	5 0 0	••	5 0 0
Port Levy Jetty	250 0 0	••	250 0 0	••	250 0 0
Toitois Jetty	1,000 0 0	• •	1,000 0 0	••	1,000 0 0
Balclutha Jetty	$250 0 0 0 \\ 277 19 0$	• •	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	''	250 0 0 277 19 0
Cathin's River Jetty	1,015 7 7		1,015 7 7		277 19 ( 1,015 7 7
Queenstown Beacon	35 0 0	· · ·	35 0 0		35 0 0
Queenstown Jetty	297 8 0	**	297 8 0	••	297 8 0
Jackson's Bay Jetty	32 6 4	••	32 6 4		32 6 4
Miscellaneous	400 0 0	••	400 0 0	••	400 0 0
Harbour Defences	318,827 2 3	73,458 15 6	392,285 17 9	36,421 12 1	428,707 9 10
Totals	745,299 11 0	76,825 5 5.	822,124 16 5	36,431 12 1	858,556 8 6

# INDEX TO APPENDICES.

	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.	Page
PPENDIX	A.—AUDITED STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC WORKS OUT OF THE IMMIGRATION AND PUBLIC WORKS LOAN FOR THE YEAR 1887-88	21
٠,, ٠	B:—STATEMENT OF ALL LIABILITIES IN RESPECT OF THE SERVICES OF THE PUBLIC WORKS DEPART- MENT OUTSTANDING AT THE CLOSE OF THE FINANCIAL PERIOD ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1888,	
	PREPARED IN TERMS OF "THE PUBLIC REVENUES ACT, 1882," AND FORWARDED AS THEREIN PROVIDED TO THE AUDIT OFFICE	23
,,	C.—Schedule of Railway Contracts current on 1st April, 1887, and Contracts entered into by the Public Works Department during the Year ended 31st March, 1888	25
,,	D.—Schedule of Sleeper Contracts current on 1st April, 1887, and Contracts entered into by the Public Works Department during the Year ended 31st March, 1888	27
,,	E.—Schedule of Contracts for Roads and Miscellaneous Works current on 1st April, 1887, and Contracts entered into by the Public Works Department during the	00
	Year ended 31st March, 1888	28
".	F.—Schedule of Contracts for Roads and Miscellaneous Works current on 1st April, 1887, and Contracts entered into by the Minister of Lands during the Year	
	ENDED 31st March, 1888	29
,,	G.—Schedule of Contracts for Goldfields Roads current on 1st April, 1887, and Contracts entered into by the Mines Department during the Year ended 31st	
	March, 1888	30
,,	H.—Annual Report on Railways by the Engineer in-Chief	31
,,	I.—Annual Report on Roads, Miscellaneous Works, and Buildings, by the Engineer-in-	
	CHIEF	37
	K.—Annual Report on Lighthouse Works, &c., by Marine Engineer	41,

ana mana di kabanga kalangan kangalan kalangan palangan bahan bahan kalangan bahan bahan bahan bahan bahan bah Kangan palangan bahan baha

and and a law is safety but the field the second

La Principal Applications and abuse of

and the foreign property has the special real aspect stability

# APPENDICES TO THE PUBLIC WORKS STATEMENT, 1888.

# APPENDIX A.

AUDITED STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC WORKS OUT OF THE IMMIGRATION AND PUBLIC WORKS LOANS FOR THE YEAR 1887-88.

Prepared in compliance with Section 8 of "The Public Works Act, 1882."

Public Works Department, Wellington, 14th May, 1888.

In compliance with the 8th section of "The Public Works Act, 1882," I enclose a statement of the expenditure during the preceding financial year upon all Government works authorised by Parliament under "The Public Works Appropriation Act, 1887."

I have, &c.,

EDWIN MITCHELSON,

Minister for Public Works.

The Controller and Auditor-General, Wellington.

STATEMENT OF NET EXPENDITURE ON GOVERNMENT WORKS for the Year 1887-88 out of Immigration and Public Works Loans.

		1		ATION a	ind I of	SHIO.	WORKS .	LUANS.		i					
Class.	Votes.		Sum	mary.			Appro- priation.	Expend	liture.	Cred	lits.		Ne Expend		:e.
		Pu	BLIC V	Vorks F	UND.		£	£	s. d.	£	s.	đ.	£	s.	d.
			PAR	T I.											
III. IV. V. VIII. VIII. IX.	19-23 24-30 31 33 34-42 43-45	Railways Roads Water-races Telegraph Exten Public Buildings Lighthouses, H Defences Thermal Springs Unauthorised ex vided for	arbour	••	••	••	1,200 20,100 109,105 84,800 3,200	203,749 1,015 24,191 94,165 76,891	13 5 11 5 9 2 19 0 14 4 12 1	1,207 3,837 66 6 10,705	. 3 4 8 8	1 0 11 7	198,347 1,015 22,984 90,328 76,825	15 11 6 15 5 3	4 8 5 1 0 5 6 
II. III.	50–52 53	Railways Roads	Par	r II. ::			20,000	182,676 20,410 203,086	1 0		•	_	$   \begin{array}{r}     102,776 \\     20,410 \\     \hline     123,186   \end{array} $	1	1 0
1			Part	III.			,			, , , , ,					
II.	57-73	Railways		••	• •	••	371,000	349,608	14 1	50,066	5	8	<b>2</b> 99,542	8	5

W. A. THOMAS,

Accountant.

Public Works Department, 11th May, 1888.

Examined and found correct.

JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Controller and Auditor-General.

Vote No.	Name of Vote.	Appro- priation.	Expenditure.	Credits.	Net Expenditure.	Expended in Excess of Appropriation.
	Public Works Fund. Part I.	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
19 20 21 22 23	Railways— New Plymouth-Foxton Wellington-Foxton Hurunui Northwards Springfield Branch Lincoln-Little River.	1,200 500 100 900 800	7 19 10 	186 17 0 	989 6 6 Cr. 17 15 7 7 19 10 428 14 7	  
		3,500	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	186 17 0	1,408 5 4	•••
24 25	Roads— Roads, Bridges, and Wharves North of Auckland Main Roads	3,870 18,650		 79 14 0	3,137 18 10 13,755 16 11	••
26 27 28 29 30	Miscellaneous Roads and Bridges Grants-in-aid Roads to open up Lands before Sale Village Special Settlements Roads on Goldfields		60,869 0 2 61,670 5 7 12,062 6 7	182 3 7 20 8 11	57,631 15 4 61,488 2 0 12,041 17 8	1,488 2 0
		243,620	203,749 13 5	5,401 17 9	198,347 15 8	1,488 2 0
31	Water-races— Water-races, Middle Island	1,200	1,015 11 5	••	1,015 11 5	••
33	Telegraph Extension— Telegraph Extension	20,100	24,191 9 2	1,207 3 1	22,984 6 1	2,884 6 1
34 35 36 37 38	Public Buildings— Parliamentary Buildings General Departmental Offices Judicial Postal and Telegraph Customs	100 19,300 10,945 3,640 20	3,767 1 1	18 7 3  1,539 14 1	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
39 40	Lunatic Asylums Hospitals and other Charitable Institu- tions	29,000 6,000		$\begin{array}{cccc} 102 & 14 & 0 \\ 2,155 & 8 & 8 \end{array}$	22,907 2 10 4,155 9 <b>7</b>	••
$\frac{41}{42}$	Quarantine Stations School Buildings	100 40,000	40,020 18 0	2i 0 0	39,999 18 0	
43 44 45	Lighthouses, Harbour Works, and Harbour Defences— Lighthouses Harbour Works Harbour Defences	4,300 500 80,000 84,800	2,866 9 11 500 0 0 78,525 4 5	••	2,866 9 11 500 0 0 73,458 15 6 76,825 5 5	
47	Thermal Springs	3,200	3,005 12 1	6 8 7	2,999 3 6	
50 51	PART II. Railways— Marton-Tc Awamutu Permanent-way, Sleepers, and Rolling- Stock		164,165 11 9 15,651 <b>5</b> 10		85,885 1 10 14,032 0 0	
52	Surveys	4,000			2,859 3 3	••
53	Roads— Roads		20,410 1 0		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	410 1 0
57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 71 72	Part III.  Helensville Northwards Grahamstown—Te Aroha Putaruru—Rotorua Woodville—Palmerston Mangamahoe—Woodville Blenheim—Awatere Greymouth—Hokitika Upper Ashburton Branch Livingstone Branch Catlin's River Branch Otago Central Seaward Bush Riversdale—Switzers Wyndham—Fortrose Additions to Open Lines Permanent-way, Sleepers, and Rollingstock Surveys	7,000 6,500 12,000 70,000 5,000 3,000 9,000 40,000	4,095 1 1 48,699 2 0 33,662 2 4 28,713 18 1 2,334 17 1 14,887 11 5 3,734 11 10 5,488 0 11 7,916 7 8 68,221 11 10 2,908 5 10 986 14 6 7,572 16 11 39,823 9 3 79,602 9 0	2,425 0 0 49 12 8 137 0 7 47 17 1  0 15 0 69 7 1 9 9 0  1,546 0 3 45,677 12 3	33,612 9 8 28,576 17 6 2,334 17 6 14,839 14 4 3,734 11 10 5,488 0 11 7,915 12 8 68,152 4 9 2,898 16 10 986 14 6 7,572 16 11 38,277 9 0 33,924 16 9	1,274 2 0
		371,000	349,608 14 1	50,066 5 8	299,542 8 5	1,274 2 0

# APPENDIX B.

STATEMENT of all LIABILITIES in respect of the Services of the Public Works Department outstanding at the Close of the Financial Period ended 31st March, 1888, prepared in terms of Section 9, Subsection (2), of "The Public Revenues Act, 1882," and forwarded, as therein provided, to the Audit Office.

Class.	Votes.				Summary	•							Total.		
				Ривыс	Works Part I.		D.						£	8.	d.
III.	20-22	Railways	••		••	••		••	••	1,033	9	2	-		
VIII.	24-27 35-40	Roads Public Buildings	••	• •	• •	• •		• •		25,360 29,200		7			
,		•								·	,	-	55,594	13	4
					Part II	•									
II. III.	50-52 53	Railways Roads	••	• •	••	••		• •	••	70,075 $1,549$					
111,	00	100000	••	••	•••	••		••	·· —			-	71,624	13	7
				I	PART III							İ			
II.	57-73	Railways	••	••	••	••		••	••				190,467	12	9
													317,686	19	8
												-	<u> </u>		
<b>3/11</b>	10. 10-	Dublic Dulling	I O		LIDATED		D.						01 105		
XII.	12а, 12в	Public Buildings	anu G	overnment G	ardens	••		••	••	••	•	.  =	21,107	4	
	1	=			T			Mate	rial	Mat	erial				==='
Vote No.		Name of *	Vote.		Work Con	s und tract.		Wag Salarie	es.	fr	om land.		Tota	ıl.	
										1					
		Public Works			£	s.	đ.	£	s. d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Chargea	ble to the Unexpended prior to the 31	ded Bal et Mari	lance of Loan ch. 1886	ıs										
	Railway	rs—	ov mur	010, 1000.											
$\frac{20}{22}$		ngton–Foxton gfield Branch	••	••	1 50	1 19	7	286 15	$\begin{array}{ccc} 9 & 7 \\ 0 & 0 \end{array}$	i	• •		286 746		$\frac{7}{7}$
	_					1 19	7	301	9 7	ļ			1,033		
									<del></del>	<u> </u>			1,000		
24	Roads— Roads	s, Bridges, and	Wharve	es, North o	f			40	0 0				40	0	0
25		kland Roads			11	0 18	11	5,199	11 4				5,310	10	3
26	Misce	llaneous Roads <mark>a</mark> n	d Bridg			6 11		4,066	4 1	1			12,642	16	0
27	Gran	s-in-aid	••	••	·			7,366			• •		7,366	18	4
					8,68	7 10	10	16,672	13 9	١ .			25,360	4	7
		Buildings—	~ **												
35 36	Gener Judic	al Departmental (	Offices			10	2	$1,471 \\ 2,784$	$\begin{array}{ccc} 3 & 0 \\ 4 & 4 \end{array}$	564 250		0	18,877 3,034	19 4	$\frac{2}{4}$
$\frac{37}{39}$		l and Telegraph tic Asylums	• •		1	 3 9	0	$\frac{3}{2,409}$	6 3 0 10	1 .	•		3	6	3
40		itals and other Ch	 aritable	Institutions		••		1,643	0 0	Į.	•		5,642 $1,643$		0
					20,07	5 19	2	8,310	14 5	814	6	0	29,200	19	7
						******	1								_
		chargeable to the £													
		e raised under i in Trunk Loan Ac			t		i								
*0	Railway	's	-		F0 F0			r 100	10 1				KO 450	_	_
50 51		Trunk Line, Mart anent-way, Sleeper					ь	5,138		10,240	. 0	0		6 0	$_0^7$
52	Surve	ys	••			• •		1,157	5 11		•		1,157	5 1	1
					53,53	9 8	6	6,296	4 0	10,240	0	0	70,075 1	2	6
												<u> </u>			-CE
53		o give access to N ilway	Iarton-	Te Awamutu	1	••		1,549	1 1		•		1,549	1	1
	100						 					-			-

STATEMENT of all LIABILITIES—continued.

Vote No.	Name of Vote.	Works under Contract.	Material, Wages, Salaries, &c.	Material from England.	Total.
57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72	Services chargeable to the £1,325,000 authorized to be raised under "The New Zealand Loan Act, 1886."  Helensville Northwards . Grahamstown-Te Aroha Putaruru-Rotorua Woodville-Palmerston Mangamahoe-Woodville Blenheim-Awatere Greymouth-Hokitika Upper Ashburton Branch Livingstone Branch Catlin's River Branch Otago Central Seaward Bush Riversdale-Switzers Wyndham-Fortrose Additions to Open Lines Permanent-way, Sleepers, and Rolling-stock Surveys New Lines— Miscellaneous expenses	13,828 16 10 2,194 17 5 11,532 0 0 48,246 1 1 18,012 0 0 3,187 6 8 19,300 12 8  17,927 7 7 6,887 19 6 66 4 3 2,277 10 0	£ s. d.  286 19 3 272 16 5 6,630 16 8 1,745 1 10 1,790 17 2 1,195 6 8 6,020 6 10 627 10 3 46 4 10 686 18 6 6,612 3 11 626 6 11 52 11 11 437 16 5 13,558 14 2 10,610 16 11  50 0 0	£ s. d.	£ s. d.  14,115 16 1 2,467 13 10 18,162 16 8 44,991 2 11 19,802 17 2 4,382 13 4 25,320 19 6 627 10 3 46 4 10 686 18 6 24,539 11 6 626 6 11 52 11 11 7,325 15 11 13,624 18 5 13,643 15 0  190,467 12 9
12а - 12в	Consolidated Fund. Public Buildings Government Gardens	1 '	6,230 16 8 84 9 10 6,315 6 6	95 0 0'  95 0 0	21,022 14 3 84 9 10 21,107 4 1

Public Works Department, 27th April, 1888.

W. A. Thomas, Accountant.

# APPENDIX C.

SCHEDULE of Railway Contracts current on the 1st April, 1887, and Contracts entered into by the Public Works Department during the Year ended 31st March, 1888.

Lines of Railway and									
	Name of Contract.	Par- ticulars.	Length of Contract.	Length of Sidings in Contract.	Name of Contractor.	Contract to be completed.	Date Contract was completed.	Amount of Contract.	Remarks.
Marton-Te Awamutu	Poro-o-taroa Tunnel	Formation	M. ch. 1k. 1 34 0	M. ch. lk.	J. J. O'Brien	Aug. 11, 1887	:	£ s. d. 46,849 0 0	Contract assigned to E. Porter and 100, 11th May,
### <b>¥</b> #	Hunterville Punui Station-buildings Waiteti Porewa and Hunterville Sta-	F. & P.L. F. & P.L.	5 57 0 10 59 40 8 53 0	0 62 0 0 60 0 0 25 0	Jesse Coates Coates and Metcalfe G. T. Worthington J. and A. Anderson Gifford and O'Connor	June 19, " Feb". 17, " Dec. 10, 1888 Nov. 11, 1887	Aug. 20, 1887 May 19, " Dec. 24, 1887	14,242 14 8 17,273 13 0 647 0 0 57,858 17 0 1,602 5 4	( 1887. Contract assigned to Peter Dey.
M. T. Helensville Northwards K. Grahamstown-Te	non-bundings Makohine Cottages Te Kuipara Kaipara Kaukapakapa Hikutaia	Formation F. & P.L. Formation	4 12 0 7 58 0 8 25 0	 1 40 0	Arthur Burns Hugh Fulton Wilkie and Wilson Larkins and O'Brien	Feb. 13, 1888 Oct. 28, 1887 March 5, 1859 Jan. 28, 1887	Feb. 15, 1888 Dec. 19, 1887  May 20, 1887	725 0 0 968 19 0 6,875 4 8 11,903 12 2 10,879 9 0	Contract determined. Contract relet to Frank Dye.
Arona Ditto  "" Putaruru-Rotorua "  "	Ohinemuri Completion of Ohinemuri	F., P.L.,	6 15 0	0 50 0	Irvine and Heath T. Mulvihill Daniel Fallon	Oct. 29, "July 11, 1888 June 11, "	:::	3,973 8 0 3,465 13 8 34,785 14 2	Contract determined.
Woodville-Palmerston T	e codville Sta-	& bldgs. Formation	4 32 0	::	Jones and Peters Munro Brothers	Oct. 23, " Feb. 18, 1887	May. 10, 1887	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
Mangamahoe-Woodville W Blenheim-Awatere D Greymouth-Hokitika B	Woodville Cottages Wi Waka Dashwood Bridge over Arahura River Freight on Bridge-material	F. & P.L. Formation	6 15 0 3 4 0 	0 50 0	Wortley and Hurst Martin Danaher Parker and Maddock McKenzie and O'Connor J. H. Cock	Sept. 4, "Andrew Logical Ang. 23, 1888 July 9, 1886 Feb. 28, 1888 March 16, 1887	Oct. 3, "	349 17 9 60,500 0 0 17,746 6 8 7,160 12 0 219 12 0	
E T A A Livingstone Branch A	weinington to Hokitika Wharf Extension to Hokitika Wharf Teremakau Bridge Additions to Hokitika Wharf Awamoko		7 75 0	0 50 0	G. M. Fraser Scott Brothers G. Filmer D. WcKendry	June 21, " March 18, 1889 Sept. 16, 1887 March 20, "	July 2, " Jan. 28, 1888 July 2, 1887	339 0 0 19,300 12 8 1,895 0 0 11,761 14 11	
Catlin's River Branch Cotago Central	Culverts, Glenomaru Section Deep Stream (completion) Wingatui Viaduct	ж жачоп :-	· : : :	:::	W. Mercer Miller and Smillie R. S. Sparrow and Co		Nov. 7, "Oct. 26, "June 4, "	1,542 0 0 32,874 13 0 13,922 14 10	
	Mount Hyde Bridges Taieri Gorge Bridges Silver Peak Bridges	Masonry Masonry	:::	:::	Black and Allison J. and A. Anderson W. J. A. Sanderson	29, 14, 5,		10 17	
Riversdale-Switzers   Wyndham-Fortrose   G	-wау	P.L. Tunnel &	2 : 1 66 0	:::	John Whittaker J. Campbell A. Menzies	June 24, 1888 July 12, 1887 Feb. 3, 1888	Aug. 5, 1887		
Additions to open lines Waitaki-Bluff, Pal-	Piers, &c., Dunedin Station Overbridge	Formation	•	:	Kincaid, McQueen, & Co.	March 6, 1885	Oct. 31, 1887	13,826 19 8	
	50 sets Points and Crossings,	;	:	:		Aug. 21, 1887	June 14, "	697 10 0	
<u> </u>	Freight on Rails, &c., Lyttel-	•	:	:	Cuff and Graham	May 3, ,,	April 16, "	367 15 3	
H	Freight on Rails, Wellington	•	:	:	Union Steamship Co	Aug. 6, ,	June 29,	368 10 0	
F4	Freight on Rails, Wellington to Hokitika	•	:	:	J. H. Cock	* ° °	July 19, "	152 0 0	
	10 Locomotive-engines			:	Scott Brothers	March 27, "	Mar. 31, 1888	13,850 0 0	

APPENDIX C. SCHEDULE of Railway Contracts current on the 1st April, 1886, and Contracts entered into by the Public Works Department during the Year ended 31st March, 1887—continued.

Bemarks.		Contract deter-	to Miller and Smillie. (See below.)													
Amount	Contract.	£ s. d. 5,597 12 8 11,761 14 11	23,924 8 6 42,333 0 0 20,560 11 4	32,874 13 0 13,922 14 10 10,730 0 0		15,934 2 4		6,721 & U	3,158 7 6		2,458 13 8 13,826 19 8	643 10 0	0 01 169	367 15 3	13,850 0 0	o
Date Contract was	completed.	July 8, 1886	Mar. 5, 1887	Nov. 12, 1886	April 21, "Sept. 4.			Feb. 25, 1887	July 2, 1886		May 28, "	Feb. 15, 1887	:	:		Feb. 5, 1887
Contract to be	completed.	Feb. 25, 1886 March 20, 1887	June 8, 1885 May 3, 1886 May 15, "	Aug. 22, " Sept. 29, " March 3.		29, 1	أيم إ	Aug. 10, 1886	Feb. 27, "		May 12, " March 6, 1885	Feb. 2, 1887	Aug. 21, "	May 3, "	h 27,	Oct. 8, 1886
Name of Contractor		Cuthbert and Stewart D. McKendry	::: Be	Miller and Smillie B. S. Sparrow and Co Watheson Brothers	John Whitaker John Black and Co.	Black and Allison	W. J. A. Sanderson	Martin Hugnes	John Concher	-	G. A. Smith and Co Kincaid, McQueen, & Co.	Cuff and Graham	Kincaid, McQueen & Co.	Cuff and Graham	:	S. Luke and Sons
Length Length of	Contract.	M. ch. lk. 0 50 0		• • •	0 57 0		: : ;	0 ST 0	0 25 0		::	:	:	:	:	:
Length	Contract.	M. ch. lk. 4 0 0 7 75 0	9 12 65	9.65.16	6 65 0	::	: :;	4 10 O	5 40 0		::	:	:	:	;	:
Par-	ticulars.	F. & P.L. F., P.L.,	Formation	Formation	P.L. Masonry		Masonry	& Station	P.L. and Station		::	•	:	;	:	:
Name of Contract.		Bakis Awamoko	Deep Stream (completion) Nenthorn Hindon Section Tunnels	Deep Stream (completion) Wingatui Viaduct Hindon	i Permanent-way	Mount Hyde Bridges	Silver Peak Bridges	Mossburn.	Kilbrony	-	Picton Wharf Extension Piers, &c., Dunedin Station	Overbridge Freight on Rails, &c., Lyttel-	ton to Auckland 50 sets Points and Crossings,	and 20 pairs of Switches Freight on Rails, &c., Lyttel-	ton to Wanganui 10 Locomotive Engines	3 3-ton Steam-cranes
Lines of Railway	Branches.	Livingstone Branch	Otago Central	::			: :	Lumsden-Mararoa	Seaward Bush	Additions to Open	Picton-Blenheim Waitaki - Bluff, Pal-	merston-Clinton Permanent Way, &c.	:	:	Rolling Stock	:
Date of	Contract.	July 30, 1885 ,, 26, 1886	Dec. 8, 1883 March 3, 1884 Nov. 19, "	Dec. 24, Jan. 6, 1885 March 5.	, m. m	Jan. 5, 1887	March 10, "	Feb. 16, 1886	Aug. 3, 1885		May 12, "Sept. 7, 1883	Sept. 15, 1886	March 7, 1887	March 23, "	April 15, 1885	March 12, 1886

# APPENDIX D.

SCHEDULE of Sleeper Contracts and Deliveries on 1st April, 1887, and Contracts entered into by the Public Works Department during the Year ended 31st March, 1888.

				orse	olst March, 1000.					
Date of Contract or Agreement.	Contractor's Name.	.e. Address.	No. of Sleepers contracted for, and Class of Timber.	Rate per Sleeper,	Place of Delivery.	Rate per Month.	Date of Completion.	Total delivered to Date.		Remarks.
				NORTH WANGANU	ORTHISLAND. WANGANUI DISTRICT.					
14 March, 1887 14 "" "" 14 "" "" 14 "" ""	W. W. Corpe Bailey Brothers George Searle A. H. Ihle H. C. Nissen	Makino, Feilding Taonui, Feilding Ashurst Palmerston North	3,000 totara* 550 totara* 500 totara; 3,000 totara; 3,000 totara; 2,000 totara;	සුපල ලෙස සූපල ලෙස	Makino Cliff Road Terrace End, Palmerston N. Bumythorpe Eunnythorpe and Terrace End	1,000 183 166 1,000 666	14 June, 10 May 14 June 31 May 14 June	1887	3,000   Completed. 550   " 8,000   " 2,000   "	eted.
15 November, 188' 18 ''' 22 ''' '''	15 November, 1887   Joseph Corpe 18 ", " Duncan Brothers 22 ", ", Robert Donald	Clareville Featherston Masterton	5,000 totara. 4,000 totara. 4,000 totara.	WELLIN	WELLINGTON DISTRICT.  2 3 Carterton Railway-station  2 4 Armstrong's Siding  2 54 Masterton Railway-station	1,250 1,000 1,000	15 March, 1888     18 " " "   22 " " " "		5,000   Completed. 4,000   3,335	eted.
10 June, 188	1885   Campbell and Co.	Dunedin	150,000 creo-	MIDDL OTAG 3.11§	IDDLE ISLAND.  OTAGO DISTRICT.  3 115   Woodend	10,000 per month after the 27 May, first nine months	ter the 27 May,	1887   88,	88,200   Completed.	leted.
22 March, 188	1887   G. Perotti	Greymouth	300 black	WESTL 3 3	WESTLAND DISTRICT.	Two-thirds	30 April,	1887	301   Completed.	leted.
2 July, "	R. Barrett and Co.	Kumara	1,000 silver	2 10	Road-crossing near Flowery	Nine-fiftieths	3 Dec.,	rí	1,000	
		Hokitika Kanieri Hokitika	300 silver pine \$ 3,000 \$ 1,000 \$	ପା ପା ପା ପ ଦେ ପ ପ ନ	Arahura Road-crossing Flowery Creek Road-crossing Flowery Creek Road-crossing	hs hs	15 " 6 Feb., 29 March,	1888	300 3,000 1,000	
8 August ,,	V. Haurihan	Goldsborough	2,000 8		riowery Creek Koad-crossing and Arahura Crossing Rail way Heserve near Flowery Creek	Nine-nitheths Nineteen-eightieths	3 Dec.,	1887	008	
			* Sawn. + Split.		‡ Sawn and squared. § Sawn and split.	it.		mm'-i- dr-dr-dr-dr-dr-dr		

APPENDIX E.

SCHEDULE of Contracts for Roads and Miscellaneous Works current on the 1st April, 1887, and Contracts entered into by the Public Works

Department during the Year ended 31st March, 1888.

Remarks.	Completed.	Contract assigned to John McCormick, 5th July, 1886.
Amount of Contract.	## S. d. 450 0 0 150 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3,815 16 10 8,957 0 0 13,482 15 0 3,340 4 8
Date Contract was completed.	Aug. 22, 1887 Aug. 30, " Juhe 30, " July 15, " Aug. 21, " Oot. 3, " April 4, "	Dec. 20, " Aug. 8, 1887 April 28, "
 Contract to be completed.	May 9, 1885 Feb. 17, " Nov. 7, 1886 April 10, 1887 March 14, " May 28, " May 28, " July 12, " July 9, " Sept. 2, " Sept. 2, " Sept. 2, "	March 4, " March 17, 1889 April 28, 1887 Sept. 20, 1886
 Name of Contractor.	Te Tataua Ngatatori and another Wiremu Kingi Feb. W. Parkinson and Co April Stephen Garvin Marel Thomas Howard May N. Ungherer May John Berlin July John Berlin July J. W. McLeod July J. W. McLeod Sept. James W. Thomas	Robert Cochrane J. and A. Anderson J. Anderson Daulby and Millar
 Name of Contract.	Bridle-road, Hawai River to Maraenui Repairs, &c., Opape-Torere Section Sections 2, 3, 5, and 6, Waiotahi Section Section 3, Section 4, " Section 1, " Section 6, " Motucka and Motupiko Cart-bridge	Bridge over Waitahu River Lyell Bridge
Line of Road or Work.	Main Boads— Tauranga-East Cape  Miscellaneous Boads— Roads, Opotiki-Whakatane Lyell to Westport  " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	
Date of Contract.	Jan. 9, 1885 Feb. 17, "  May 7, 1886 Jan. 17, 1887 Jan. 17, "  Mar. 5, "  April 16, "  April 16, "  Afric 18, "  Afric 18, "  Afric 18, "  Afric 18, "  May 25, "  June 6, "  June 13, "  May 26, "	June 12, " July 8, 1887 Aug. 19, 1885 Feb. 9, 1886

# APPENDIX F.

SCHEDULE of Contracts for Roads and Miscellaneous Works current on the 1st April, 1887, and Contracts entered into by the Minister of Lands during the Year ended 31st March, 1888.

1000.					
Date of Contract	. Name of Contract.	Name of Contractor.	Contract to be completed.	Date when Contract was completed.	Amount of Contract.
		AUCKLAND.			
17 Oct., 1887 17 Oct., ,,	Lower Waihou	K. Otene T. Pou H. te Wake	30 Sept., 1887	31 Jan., 1887 31 Jan., ,, 30 Nov., ,, 30 Nov., ,,	£ s. d. 150 0 0 150 0 0 259 9 0 151 2 6
5 Sept., ,, 17 Jan., 1888	Mangapai, Maretu Whangaroa, Waitetuna	H. Sutherland Mouro and Co	30 Nov., 31 Mar., 1888	20 Mar., 1888	285 0 0
e .		HAWKE'S BAY.			
12 Aug., 1886	1 1 2 20	J. McCarthy and Co.	31 Dec., 1886	20 Aug., 1887	374 9 2
9 Oct., ,, 9 Oct., ,,	,, No. 18 No. 17	M. Tracey Ready and McFall	30 Nov., ,, 31 Jan., 1887	31 Aug., 1887	595 0 0
24 Nov., ,,	,, No. 21	E. McMahon	28 Feb., ,,		COA 10 0
11 Jan., 1887 25 March, ,,	, No. 20 No. 22	W. Hood Butler and Browne	31 May, ,, 30 June, ,,	21 Jan., 1888	694 10 0 453 12 0
5 Dec., 1885	", No. 13	J. Cripps	31 Mar., 1886		
29 Dec., ,, 6 Nov., ,,	, Nos. 14-16 Umutaoroa Block, Nos. 9, 10	Sidwell and Co P. McCarthy	30 April, ,, 31 Mar., ,,		
23 Nov., "	,, No. 11	J. Henry W. and A. Berkahu	31 Mar., ,,	20 Tuno 1007	435 0 0
July, 1886 Dec., ,,	,, Nos. 10-14	C. Bolton and Co	30 April, 1887	30 June, 1887 30 June, ,,	376 5 7
Jan., 1887	Te Ohu, No. 1	J. Sorenson	31 May, ,,	20 June, ,, 20 June, ,,	158 13 1 112 14 0
Jan., ,, 20 Feb., 1888	Tautane Roads	W. Lehndorff J. McCarthy and Co.	31 May, ,, 31 Aug., 1888	20 June, ,,	550 4 0
		TARANAKI.			
7 Feb., 1887 14 March, 1888	Eltham and Bush Roads, Nos.	- Lelirk A. Weisaderstei	31 May, 1887 30 June, 1888	31 July, 1887	147 15 6 152 13 4
18 Nov., 1887	Roads east of Waitara, Nos. 129,	R. Stanley	1 Mar., "	•••	226 0 0
. 6 March, 1888	Waitara Bridge	Clare and Rundle	1 Sept., ,,	•••	939 15 0
		WELLINGTON.			
25 March, 1886	Mangaone Roads, Nos. 6,7	Tanguey and Co	30 Sept., 1886		1
16 Nov., ,,	" No. 24	J. Coleman	31 Mar., ,,		
1 April, ,, Feb., ,,	" No. 3 " No. 5	C. Sheehyn Brightwell and New-	30 June, ,, 30 June, ,,	•••	
April, "	, No. 2	J. Hennelly and Co	31 Aug., "		
April, ,,	,, No. 2	B. Sheerin and Co	30 June, "	•••	
April, ,, Oct., ,,	Mangatainoka, Nos. 20, 21	F. Handbrook and Co. F. Girdwood and Co.	30 June, " Feb., 1887	 10 Oct., 1887	1,886 0 6
Feb., 1887	Otamakapua, Nos. 27-29	Younger Laing	31 July, ,,	30 June, ,,	430 17 0
Feb., ,, March, ,,	Makakahi, Nos. 25, 26 South Pahiatua, No. 31	F. Petterson and Co. C. Sheehyn	30 June, ,, 30 June, ,,	31 July, ,, 20 Oct., ,,	234 5 0 337 19 0
1 March, 1886	Pohangina	A. Pringle	30 June, 1886	20 Oct., ,,	
26 Feb., ,, 5 April, ,,	Otamakapua, No. 2 Makakahi, No. 16	Jameson Brothers F. Girwood	30 April, ,, 31 July, ,,	***	
5 April, ,,	" No. 17	T. Chisholm	31 July, "	•••	•••
1 June, ,, 1 Sept., 1887	Awakino Bridge Tokamaru, Nos. 1, 2	T. Dawson Coupe Brothers	30 Sept., ,, 30 Oct., 1887	30 Oct., 1887	264 6 0
1 Sept., ,,	" No. 3	O'Donnell and Ready	30 Oct., "	20 Oct., "	129 14 0
19 Dec., ,, Sept., ,,	,, No. 4 ,, No. 5	J. Barnes	30 Oct., 1887	20 Oct., 1887	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
1 Sept., ,,	Rangitumau	C. Madson and Co	1 Mar., 1888	30 Mar., 1888	681 3 10
1 Sept., ,, 1 Sept., ,,	Mangatainoka Tiraumea Bridge	A. Reese	31 Mar., ,, 30 June, ,,	•••	432 12 0 1,956 13 10
		NELSON.			
31 March, 1885	Takaka Bridge	Manson Brothers	31 Oct., 1885	•	
1 Feb., 1886 20 March, ,,	Cannibal Gorge	Connington & Searight	31 Aug., 1886		
20 March, ,,	Tadmor Road, No. 20 No. 22	J. Lawson F. Needham	30 Sept., ,, 30 Sept., ,,		•••
31 March, 1887 11 March, ,,	" No. 21	J. Robson	31 July, 1887	25 May, 1887	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
11 March, "	Ahaura to Kopara, No. 32 No. 33	P. Hampson A. Smith	30 June, ,, 30 June, ,,	1 Oct., "	563 0 0 744 0 0
		OTAGO.			
Oct., 1886	Glendhu Bluff	Romans and Henderson	1 June, 1887	30 June, 1887	1,531 5 4

# APPENDIX G.

SCHEDULE of Contracts for Roads on Goldfields current on the 1st April, 1887, and Contracts entered into by the Minister of Mines during the Year ended 31st March, 1888.

Date of Contract.	Name of Road.	Name of Contract.	Name of Contractor.	Contract to be completed.	to be Contract		Additions authorised.	
June 22, 1886 Jan. 13, 1887	Mokihinui to Karamea	Section 8 Completion of Section 8	Frederick Ray William Tavendale	Feb. 23, 1887	June 29, 1887	£ s. d. 492 0 0 101 0 0	£ s. d.	
Oct. 29, 1886 Dec. 31, " Dec. 31, " Dec. 23, " Dec. 1, " Oct. 29, "	" " " " "	Section 9 " 10 " 11 " 12 " 13 " 14	Stephen Garven Nicholas Ungherer Robert Bush Stephen Garven Con Dean	Mar. 17, " Mar. 17, " Feb. 25, " Jan. 29, "	June 29, " June 29, " Aug. 19, " June 29, " Sept. 1, " June 13, "	432 15 0 560 0 0 670 0 0 512 10 0 530 14 0 542 10 0	2 0 0 12 0 0 24 0 0 23 10 0	
Oct. 29, " Dec 13, " July 16, "	Brighton to Seventeen-	" 15 " 16 " 15	Timothy Corby and Co. Sams and Burke William Price and Co.	Feb. 29, "		580 0 0 1,639 2 0 242 10 0	19 5 4 14 15 6 11 0 0	
July 16, " Sept. 24, 1887	Mile Beach Ditto Aorere Valley to Kara-	" 16 " 1	Ditto Day and Ellis	Oct. 16, " Jan. 14, 1888	June 8, " Jan. 16, 1888	202 10 0 170 0 0	3 0 0	
Sept. 24, " Mar. 28, " Mar. 26, " Mar. 26, " Dec. 20, 1886 Dec. 20, " Dec. 20, " Dec. 20, " Dec. 20, " April 5, 1887	mea Ditto  " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	" 2 " 4 " 5 " 6 " 7 " 8 " 9 " 10 " 11	Gottherd Cederman Day and Perry	Aug. 27, " Aug. 27, "	Jan. 11, " Nov. 19, 1887 Nov. 19, " Mar. 24, " Oct. 12, " Mar. 24, " Mar. 24, " Mar. 24, " Oct. 27, "	160 0 0 200 0 0 144 0 0 120 0 0 167 0 0 196 0 0 128 0 0 128 0 0 118 15 0 127 8 8 84 10 0	::	
April 5, " May 5, " May 7, "	Anatoki Ditto	" 2 " 3	and others Ditto William Bond William Spittal	July 5, " Aug. 5, " Aug. 7, "	Oct. 27, " Oct. 27, " Oct. 27, "	135 0 0 199 0 0 132 0 0	••	
Sept. 8, 1886 Nov. 8, " Aug. 16, 1887 June 15, 1886 Dec. 29, " April 22, 1887 Sept. 7, 1886	Motueka to Takaka "" "" "" Collingwood to Kara-	Banfield Nikau Completion of Nikau Stockyard Main Creek Pikikirunga Sections 1, 2, and 3	Henry Wratten  Mace and Bassett  John A. Lawson  Dolphin and	Mar. 8, " Feb. 9, 1888 April 2, 1887 June 20, " Dec. 12, " Dec. 13, 1886	Mar. 10, " July 4, " Nov. 12, "	828 15 8 1,469 13 4 942 0 0 1,274 0 0 896 0 0 1,029 0 0 700 0 0	15 0 0	
Dec. 21, "Aug. 13, 1887	mea Ditto Clarke's River to head	Section 4	O'Connor Henry Hawes John H. Richards	Feb. 29, 1887 Dec. 17, "	June 24, " Nov. 17, "	110 0 0 89 5 0	••	
Aug. 13, " Aug. 13, " Jan. 8, "	Aorere Valley Ditto Cascade River to Pyke	" 2 " 3 Sections 1, 2, 3, and	Thomas Brewer Richard Ellis Patrick Jamieson	Nov. 9, " Dec. 12, " Aug. 8, "	Jan. 11, 1888 Nov. 19, 1887 Aug. 7, "	59 18 6 39 10 0 729 10 0	12 10 0	
June 1, " Sept. 1, "	Valley Ditto	Sections 5, 6, 7, and 8 Sections 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13	son	Mar. 1, 1888 July 1, "		965 15 0 1,061 9 0	••	

# APPENDIX H.

# ANNUAL REPORT ON RAILWAYS BY THE ENGINEER-IN-CHIEF.

The Engineer-in-Chief to the Hon, the Minister for Public Works.

Sir,—
Public Works Office, 31st March, 1888.

I have the honour to submit the following report on railway works executed and in progress throughout the Colony during the year ending 31st March, 1888:—

### ABSTRACT.

The following table shows the expenditure and liabilities on Government railways in New Zealand up to the 31st March, 1888:—

Name of Railway.	Total Length of Railway or Section.	Open for Traffic.	Expenditure to 31st March, 1888.	Liabilities on 31st March, 1888.	
Kawakawa Whangarei-Kamo Helensville-Northwards Kaipara-Waikato, with Branches Waikato-Thames Morrinsville-Rotorna Wellington-Napier and Palmerston North Wellington-Foxton Foxton-Waitara North Island Main Trunk Nelson-Roundell Greymouth-Nelson Creek Greymouth-Hokitika Westport-Ngakawau Picton-Hurunui—Picton-Awatere Section Red Post Section Hurunui-Waitaki, with Branches Oxford-Malvern Waitaki to Bluff, with Branches Otago Central—Chain Hills—Blair-Taieri Section Invercargill-Kingston, with Mararoa Branch Western Railways Preliminary surveys Miscellaneous		M. ch. 7 41 9 20 110 0 172 36 62 55 73 36 230 22 202 63 216 0 52 0 16 34 40 9 50 474 41 11 44 560 60 37 0 117 4 57 56	M. ch. 7 41 6 52 151 1 80 55 41 60 181 67 197 60 25 61 22 73 7 69 19 19 17 73 9 50 429 30 11 44 434 8 97 44 57 56	£ s. d. 90,068 17 8 69,721 9 9 6,160 10 6 1,373,862 11 11 201,482 3 0 211,415 4 7 1,703,780 17 3 41,797 11 7 1,403,041 5 5 265,911 12 5 177,678 7 1 211,073 7 5 69,388 13 6 222,894 0 11 228,958 15 11 33,033 14 4 2,487,948 6 7 59,210 11 0 3,375,410 12 0 406,734 13 11 318,244 10 2 223,762 11 2 54,464 11 10 10,336 19 11	£ s. d.  .: 14,115 16 1 1,794 15 2 3,345 10 10 18,407 16 2 69,502 8 5 286 9 7 1,953 7 10 59,835 12 6 25,320 19 6 4,481 7 9 2,398 18 7 11,453 15 8 24,539 11 6 176 9 10 30 0 0 50 0 0
Miscellaneous Stock of permanent-way and rolling-stock on hand	•••	•••	••	105,071 13 10	23,883 15 0
Total	••	2,498 74	1,750 63	13,357,448 13 8	261,576 14 5
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT LINES. Canterbury (lengths included above)	••		• •	731,759 0 0 872,522 <b>2</b> 5	••
Grand total	••	••	: .	14,461,729 16 1	261,576 14 5

A total length of 29 miles 4 chains has been opened during the year—11 miles 41 chains in the North Island and 17 miles 43 chains in the Middle Island. The details are as follow, viz.:—

Railwa		Section.		Length.	Date of Opening.	
North Island Main Trunk Livingston Branch Seaward Bush Branch	•••	••	 Otorohanga to Te Kuiti Windsor to Livingston Waimatua to Mokotua	••	M. ch. 11 41 11 75 5 48	2nd December, 1887. 10th August, 1887. 16th January, 1888.

Attached to this report is a coloured diagram showing the length of railway opened each year from the commencement of the Public Works.

### AUCKLAND DISTRICT.

# RAILWAY FROM HELENSVILLE NORTHWARDS.

Kaipara Contract (4 miles 12 chains Formation, extending from Helensville up the Kaukapakapa Valley).—This work, after being nearly completed, was abandoned by the contractor on the 4th February; but arrangements were made for its completion under another contract, which is now being carried on.

6—D. 1.

32 D.—1.

Kaukapakapa Contract (Formation and Permanent-way, 7 miles 58 chains).—This length includes 3 miles 46 new chains of new formation beyond the Kaipara contract, and the platelaying over both of the sections: the contractors have begun bush-felling and other works. This contract

takes the line of railway up to a point 43 miles 30 chains from Auckland.

Surveys.—A trial survey was finished to the Makarau River in September last, and was again taken up in November: it has now reached the Kaitoto Stream, a branch of the Hoteo River, at a point 61<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> miles from Auckland, or 18 miles 30 chains beyond the end of the Kaukapakapa contract. The survey is now being plotted. The greater part of the distance surveyed is through rough bush-country, and there will be three tunnels on the route, 30 chains, 22 chains, and 18 chains respectively.

WAIKATO-THAMES RAILWAY.

Grahamstown-Te Archa Scction.—The Hikutaia contract, 8 miles 25 chains, was completed in

May last; it included formation only.

Ohinemuri Contract (6 miles 15 chains, Formation only).—The contractor for this stopped work on the 14th July; and, under the usual procedure in such cases, a new contract was entered into on the 11th November. The new contractor is making satisfactory progress.

Bridges Contract.—A contract including the bridges and culverts on the Hikutaia and Ohine-

muri sections is now being prepared for public tender.

Surveys.—The land plans of the Ohinemuri section were completed in January last, as also a survey of the subdivision of the Whakau Block in connection with the Hikutaia land-plan survey. The survey plans of the line as constructed between Hamilton and Te Aroha have also been finished.

Hamilton-Cambridge Branch.—The plans of the survey of this line as constructed (reported last year as being in hand) have since been completed.

# TAUPIRI BRANCH RAILWAY.

Formation and Permanent-way (1 mile 76 chains).—This is a branch from the main line (Kaipara-Waikato) near Huntly to Lake Kimihia, and was constructed for the Taupiri Reserve Colliery Company, under "The Railways Authorisation Act, 1885." The work was finished on the 1st August, 1887.

Surveys.—The land plans for this branch were completed in October last.

### MAIN TRUNK RAILWAY, NORTH ISLAND (NORTHERN END).

Puniu Station-buildings Contract.—This work was completed on the 19th May last.

Te Kuiti Contract (Formation and Permanent-way, 10 miles 59½ chains).—This was completed on the 20th August, and the section was opened for goods traffic on the 2nd September, and for passenger traffic on the 2nd December. This brings the open line to 25 miles 60 chains from Te Awamutu, or 125 miles 60 chains from Auckland.

Te Kuiti Station-buildings Contract.—This comprises the necessary buildings, &c., at four sta-

tions, and the work was completed in January.

Waiteti Contract (Formation and Permanent-way, 8 miles 53 chains).—This contract was let on the 9th March, 1887, and should be completed by the 10th December, 1888. The contractor is

making good progress.

Poro-o-tarao Tunnel Contract.—As explained in last year's report, this work was not being carried out in a satisfactory manner, and this ultimately led to the transfer of the contract to another contractor, which took place in June last, since which time the work has been carried on in a more energetic and satisfactory manner.

Mokau Section (11 miles 9 chains).—This section fills up the distance between the Waiteti contract and Poro-o-tarao Tunnel contract. The survey is now complete, and the plans and draft

specifications have been received at the head office.

Taumaranui Section.—This lies south of the tunnel contract, and surveys have been made as far as about 2 miles south of Te Koura, about 65 miles 60 chains from Te Awamutu, the work being pegged out, levelled, and cross-sectioned. Two alternative lines were run for the last 5 miles, the second one, on the left branch of the Ongaruhe, being found the best and shortest. This piece has been pegged out only to 62 miles 16 chains, or 16 miles beyond the south end of the tunnel contract. At this point the survey has for the present been stopped.

Land Plans (Waiteti section and Part of Mokau Section: total, 114 miles).—This survey has been satisfactorily completed, and the plans have been sent in. The land plans for the Poro-o-tarao

section will, it is expected, be finished shortly.

### Surveys.

Auckland-Taranaki.—Under instructions, a section of a trial survey of a probable route for a railway between Auckland and Taranaki was begun in February last. After some reconnaissance, the point for leaving the main line was fixed upon at 59 miles 60 chains on the permanent survey, or 12 miles 53 chains south of the tunnel contract, the route under survey being selected by way of the Tumataki Valley towards Nihoniho, which is estimated to be about 16 miles distant from the starting-point. This place has been selected as the point which the survey parties working from the south will make for. The ground over this section is broken, and covered with scrub and patches of bush. Five miles of the survey have been plotted in pencil, and another 5 miles will be plotted in a few days, the fieldwork being finished for 10 miles 25 chains.

Auckland-Helensville.—A survey of this line as constructed has been made, and plans were

completed in July.

Auckland-Penrose.—A proposition has been made for duplicating the railway-line between those two places, and the survey is now in hand.

Land Plans.—Various detached surveys have been made, such as the railway deviation at Pokeno, land for coal-siding at Huntly, Woodhill deviation, &c.

### THAMES VALLEY-ROTORUA RAILWAY.

Putaruru-Rotorua Section: Ngatira Contract (8 miles Formation, Platelaying, and Buildings).-On this contract 7½ miles of formation are completed, all the bridges and culverts are finished, and the line is linked in for 4½ miles, fencing about three-fourths done, and buildings practically completed.

Native Petty Contracts.—At the Rotorua end the formation has been constructed between 3

miles and 9 miles by Native labour.

Surveys.—The whole of the remainder of this section of the railway has been surveyed, and plans, &c., are ready for contract. The land-plan survey has been completed, and plans are now in a forward state of progress. A survey is also in hand of a road about 6 miles long, connecting the proposed railway-station at 18 miles 5 chains with the main road leading to Ohinemutu.

### WANGANUI DISTRICT.

### Main Trunk Railway, North Island (Southern End).

Porewa Contract (12 miles 54 chains, Formation and Platelaying).—At the date of last last year's report this contract was under maintenance, and it was finally taken over in June, 1887. Some minor works have since been added, such as additional flood-openings at two places, and water-supply at Marton Junction, as well as the necessary station-buildings.

Hunterville Contract (12 miles 54 chains to 18 miles 31 chains, Formation and Platelaying).—The work on this contract is still incomplete. Circumstances rendered it necessary

to arrange for a transfer from the original contractor to another, who is now pushing on the works, which it is expected will be finished by the end of May. The station-buildings con-

tracts on this length are completed.

Service Roads.—These were described in last year's report, and the portions then not finished have been completed since, with the exception of one or two bridges. The road from Pukeore (about twenty miles from Marton) had been opened 22½ miles at date of last year's report. It has been completed since to a total distance of 36½ miles, beyond which a distance of 1 mile 11 chains has been felled, but not cleared, through the bush to the site of Turangarere Station, which is, by the railway-line as surveyed, 61 miles 48 chains from Marton Junction. This road has been laid out as a dray-road, and will form a leading and useful line of road for settlement purposes. It is probably the best line of through road yet laid out from the West Coast to Muri-

Pipiriki-Ohakune (25 miles 5 chains).—Reported last year as being completed for a packtrack for 16 miles. Since then it has been completed to Ohakune, and maintained during the year. Complete plans and sections of this road, laid out for dray-traffic, have been prepared.

Kerioi-Taumaranui (about fifty miles).—This has been maintained, and is available for horse-

traffic.

Inland Patea Road.—This extends from the Rangitikei River (on the line of road from the East Coast) to Turangarere, about 273 miles, where it joins the open country near Murimotu Plains. Certain works have been done on this road, the present position of which is this: From Rangitikei River to Moawhanga, 15½ miles, and on to about 23 miles, the road is passable for drays, except at the Bluff, at 13 miles, where about 19 chains require to be widened; and other improvements are needed between 15 miles and 23 miles. Thence to 24 miles 75 chains (Hautapu Falls) the natural formation would allow of the passage of drays with very little work. From the Falls to Taurangarere Station site, 27 miles 55 chains, no work has been done, and the route is not passable. The estimated cost of making the whole of this length passable for drays is £1,050.

Plans and sections of bridge-sites on the Rangitikei and Moawhanga Rivers have been pre-

pared for the purpose of estimating the cost of bridging these rivers.

Surveys.—The line is now finally located and pegged out, and plans furnished from end of Hunterville section, at 18 miles 31 chains, to end of Paengaroa section, at 50 miles 62½ chains; and the line is located and survey nearly completed from thence to Turangarere Station, at the head of Hautapu Valley, 61 miles 48 chains. About two months' work would complete the pegging-out of this latter portion. Excavations have been made at various places to ascertain the nature of the foundations of walls, sites of bridges, and the material likely to be found in a tunnel. This survey was discontinued, by order, in January, 1888, and the officers employed on it were removed to the New Plymouth District to make surveys of the Taranaki-Auckland routes, particulars of which are given below-viz.: First, from near Ngaire (or about five miles south of Stratford) to Nihoniho; second, from Waitara, via the coast and the Mimi Valley, to join the former at an intermediate place.

Ngaire Route.—On this there are employed three survey parties, and at the southern end eight miles have been explored, and position of line determined, three miles of trial line completed, and information obtained for junction with main line: the formation and grades will be easier on these eight miles than if the line started from Stratford. On the inland part of this route the work has as yet been preliminary-viz., exploration from the Tangarakau to Nihoniho, and determining there the approximate position of trial lines; also the getting in stores and the opening up of a pack-track by way of the Tongaporutu Stream, as the nearest way to the centre portion of the Nine miles of this track have been completed, leading towards the Tangarakau River.

Waitara Route.—This follows the open country at no great distance from the coast to the Mimi, which it reaches about fifteen miles from Waitara, and then turns off inland. 9½ miles of survey have been completed, mostly over easy country, which will continue as far as the junction

of the Uruti stream with the Mimi, about twenty miles from Waitara. The route has been explored as far as 33 miles over much rougher country, all in bush, by two alternative lines, on either of which grades of 1 in 50 could be obtained. From the 33rd mile to the 40th (where the line would join the Ngaire-Nihoniho line) the country has also been observed, and presents no more than ordinary difficulties. On this route one survey party is employed.

# Napier-Palmerston Railway.

Napier-Woodville Section: Tamaki and Woodville Contracts.—Various minor works, which were not completed at date of last year's report, have since been completed, such as fencing, stationbuildings, cottages, water-supplies, and drainage-works.

Surveys.—Land plans for the section Tahoraite to Woodville have been completed; also plans for land taken at Hastings and Danevirke Stations, and for Tamaki water-supply; also for land taken for railway between Napier and Spit Stations. The latter was done by the Survey Department.

Woodville-Palmerston Section: Gorge Contract (4 miles, 32 chains).—This work has been proceeded with steadily; all the bush-felling is done, and about nine-tenths of the earthwork. The retaining-walls will be heavier than was expected in consequence of the rock being found not to be so solid as it looked, necessitating foundations much deeper and heavier. The retaining-walls will also be more numerous; there are seven of these completed, and four in hand

The order to begin the tunnels (which were cut provisionally out of the contract) was given to the contractors on the 31st January, 1888, and work in connection with them was begun at once.

The concrete abutments and piers for the bridges and for the culverts are well in hand, and nearly all the ironwork for the bridges is now on the ground. Only one large slip has occurred on this contract, but it has taken a long time to remove it.

The site for the Pohangina Bridge has been re-surveyed, and a fresh section of the river has been taken; the designs for the bridge are now nearly complete, and tenders for the work will, it

is expected, be called for shortly. Surveys.—Land plans from Woodville Station to the boundary of Hawke's Bay Provincial District in the Gorge have been made by the Survey Department, but have not yet been handed over.

Woodville-Wellington Section.—Tenders were called for protective works at the Awapurua Bridge, and were received on the 27th instant. The contract, however, has not yet been let.

### SUNDRY WORKS.

Survey of Completed Lines-Foxton-New Plymouth.-For New Plymouth and Waitara to Hawera section, plans have been sent in from 24 miles from New Plymouth to 47 miles 60 chains (Hawera Station), which completes the plans of survey on this section. From Greatford (34 miles 14·16 chains from Aramoho) to Foxton (83 miles 1·67 chains) the survey has been completed and plans plotted. The section from Greatford to Wanganui will be surveyed from time to time, as an officer can be spared for the work.

### WELLINGTON DISTRICT.

# WELLINGTON-WOODVILLE RAILWAY.

Wiwaka Contract (6 miles 15 chains Formation and Permanent-way, terminating at Eketahuna). —This work has been carried on vigorously, in spite of adverse weather and other difficulties. The earthwork is now very nearly finished, as are also all the bridges and culverts, with a few exceptions; fencing is nearly complete, and the work at the tunnel is proceeding satisfactorily. The time for completion of this work is the 23rd August, 1888.

Sleeper Contracts.—A supply of sleepers was required for the Wiwaka contract, and contracts were let for 13,000, of which, up to date, 9,747 have been supplied.

Surveys.—Sundry petty surveys have been made during the year.

### NELSON-MARLBOROUGH DISTRICT.

### Picton-Awatere Railway.

Dashwood Contract ( $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles of Formation, beginning at a point  $22\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Picton).—This work is still unfinished, but it is expected that it will be completed by the end of April.

## WESTLAND DISTRICT.

### GREYMOUTH-HOKITIKA RAILWAY.

Arahura Bridge.—This contract was satisfactorily completed in November.

Protective Works, Arahura River.—These works are to the south of the Arahura Bridge, and will form an approach to it. They are designed to prevent any overflow of the river, as well as to form an embankment as part of the railway formation. The work—which consists of a strong earthen bank heavily faced with stone, and with projecting timber and stone groins to prevent scour extends for a length of about 20 chains, and is now about half finished, partly by contract and partly by day-labour.

Teremakau Bridge Contract.—This contract was let in May last to Messrs. Scott Brothers, of Christchurch, and the time for its completion is the 18th March, 1889. There has yet been no work done on the ground; but a considerable quantity of material, mostly iron plates and bars, &c., has been delivered at Greymouth, and the contractors expect to start erection of the work shortly.

Platelaying.—About 4 miles of platelaying have been executed for some time at the Hokitika

end, and this has been extended on to the Hokitika Wharf, a distance of 26 chains. The wharf

has been substantially repaired and strengthened, and sidings have been laid upon it in connection

with the platelaying last mentioned.

New River Contract.—This work has been advertised; it comprises the completion of formation, the construction of bridges and culverts, and laying of permanent-way from Greymouth to near the Teremakau Bridge, about 8 miles.

Sleepers.—Contracts for the supply and delivery of 8,000 railway-sleepers have been completed

during the year.

Surveys.—A land-plan survey of the whole line, except for about  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles south of Teremakau, has been made during the year.

### GREYMOUTH-BRUNNERTON RAILWAY.

Greymouth Wharf Extension Contract.—This work was finished in November, making a total length of wharf accommodation at Greymouth of 1,900ft. Upon the wharf have been erected two 8-ton hydraulic cranes, and for the purpose of working these the necessary engines and boilers have also been erected upon the land adjoining. The pipe connections between the engines and cranes are not yet laid, as the filling in behind the wharf is not completed. Considerable delay has been experienced in executing this work, which depends upon getting a supply of quarry rubbish, of which only a limited quantity is produced: it is hoped, however, that no long time will now elapse before the pipe-laying can be proceeded with, and the engines and cranes set to work.

### CANTERBURY DISTRICT.

### UPPER ASHBURTON BRANCH.

Mount Somers-Springburn (4 miles).—The formation of this section has been executed by piecework, as also a part of the fencing, and the laying of the drain-pipes. The line is now ready for laying the permanent-way, and erection of the bridges, &c.

### SPRINGFIELD BRANCH.

Hawkins Bridge Contract.—A tender has been accepted for this work, and the piles and a portion of the timber for the superstructure have been delivered.

Surveys.—A survey has been made and land plans completed for the Mount Somers to Spring-burn section. Various minor surveys have also been made, and plans furnished.

### OTAGO DISTRICT.

### WAITARI-BLUFF WITH BRANCHES RAILWAY.

Dunedin Railway-station Overbridge Contract.—This work, which has been a long time in hand, was completed on the 31st October, 1887. The western and north-eastern approaches are completed, and the south-eastern one nearly so.

Minor Works.—Several minor works and improvements have been carried out at various

stations on the main line during the year.

### Branch Lines.

Awamoko Contract (7 miles 75 chains, ending at the Awamoko Stream, and including Formation, Platelaying, and Buildings).—This work was completed on the 2nd July, 1887, and, along with

the Rakis section of four miles, was opened for traffic on the 10th August.

Catlin's River Railway.—A contract for laying the necessary culverts and pipes on the section extending from 6 miles 72 chains to 12 miles was completed on the 7th November, and an average of about seventy men have been employed on the earthwork and fencing and the clearing of bush, all of which works are now well advanced. Tenders for all the bridging will shortly be called

Waimea-Switzers Branch.—The contract for laying two miles of permanent-way was completed on the 5th August, and the line will be used for carrying material for the erection of the

Mataura bridges.

Mataura Bridge Contract.—Tenders have been called for this work, and will be received up to the 12th April. Plans for the extension of the line beyond this to Switzers, 13 miles 65 chains, are ready, and a contract could be prepared for the formation and bridging at short notice.

Edendale-Toitois Railway.—A contract has been let for the Glenham tunnel and formation contract, extending from 7 miles 50 chains to 9 miles 36 chains. It includes a tunnel 220 yards long, and the formation of a station-ground at the end of the contract at the main road leading to Fortrose. The work is not progressing in a very satisfactory manner.

Seaward Bush Railway.—The ballasting and platelaying over the 5 miles 48 chains, reported last year as having been cleared and formed beyond the Kilbrony section of 5½ miles long, have been executed in small sections under petty contracts.

A small station building and water supply

been executed in small sections under petty contracts. A small station-building and water-supply have been erected, and the line was opened for traffic on the 16th January, its total length from its unction with the main line being 11 miles 25 chains.

### Invercargill-Kingston Railway, with Branches.

Encroachment of Jacob's River at Ringway.—This has been effectually prevented by the erection of a groin near where the railway was threatened with damage by the river.

### OTAGO CENTRAL RAILWAY.

Wingatui Viaduct.—This work was fully described in last year's report; it was finally completed on the 4th June, and tested by the passage of heavy trains over it.

Duck Point Tunnel (a Portion of the Hindon Contract).—Some extra work was required in

this tunnel, which was finished in July, 1887.

Deep Stream Contract.—This work was completed on the 26th October, 1887, but it has since been decided to slightly lengthen one of the tunnels, and this piece of work is now in

Silverpeak Bridges Masonry Contract.—This contract includes the masonry for three bridges,

the work on two of which is finished, and that on the third nearly so.

Mount Hyde Bridges Masonry Contract.—The works on this contract were completed early in February last in a satisfactory manner; they included the masonry for five bridges.

Barewood Bridges Masonry Contract.—This includes the masonry for eight bridges, and the

work is making fair progress, but not sufficient to insure completion within contract time.

Taieri Gorge Bridges Superstructure Contract.—This includes the erection of eight bridges complete, for which the masonry was erected in the Silverpeak and Mount Hyde masonry contracts. The first bridge, at 12 miles 73 chains (Big Mount Allan), has been completed: and the next, at 14 miles 54 chains, is now being proceeded with, and will probably be finished next month. As each bridge under this contract is completed, the permanent-way will be laid over it and extended to the site of the next for the carriage of materials. The rails are now laid as far as 14 miles 52 chains, and it is expected that the contract will be completed within the specified time, the 14th December, 1888.

Line to Ballast-pit, North Taieri.—About an acre of land has been purchased at North Taieri

for ballast purposes, and a siding has been laid into it.

Relief Works.—For two or three months past two parties have been engaged in removing slips and flattening slopes to facilitate the laying of the permanent-way.

### GENERAL.

### PERMANENT-WAY, SLEEPERS, AND ROLLING-STOCK.

Points and Crossings Contract.—A contract for the manufacture of fifty sets of 53lb. points and

crossings was let in Dunedin in February, 1887, and was satisfactorily completed in June.

Creosoted Sleepers Contract.—This was completed on the 17th September, 1887, the total number creosoted being 150,000; the contractor, Mr. John Campbell, has carried out the work in

a thorough and most satisfactory manner.

### SURVEYS.

Land Plans.—Besides various surveys for small pieces of land required by the Railway Department, that for the Glenham section (Edendale-Toitois Branch) has been made, and the plans are now completed; also, Moeraki to Kakanui, 53 miles 30 chains to 69 miles 20 chains, and Kakanui to Waitaki North, 69 miles 20 chains to 92 miles 71 chains, the plans for which are nearly finished, as also for 19 chains from 0 miles to 19 chains on the Invercargill-Winton Railway.

Surveys for Defence Department.—A survey of the land required for fortifications at St. Clair was executed during the year, as well as of a road from Ocean Beach Battery to Lawyer's Head,

and plans of the same forwarded to Defence Department.

### Number of Men on Works.

The table below shows the average number of men employed under this department on works and surveys for the year, not including contractors' men engaged away from the works :-

	O.		0 0	·		
Auckland	•••			•••	***	Number of Employés. 688
Wanganui		***.			}	399
Hawke's Bay					}	อฮฮ
Wellington	***					336
Nelson and Marlb	orough					80
Westland $\dots$						122
Canterbury	•••		•••			254
Otago			•••			563
Miscellaneous		***	•••		•••	125
	Total		•••		• • • •	$\frac{1}{2.567}$

### Enclosures.

Accompanying this report are the following, viz. :-

1. Maps of the North and Middle Islands, showing railways opened and in progress.

2. Diagram of railways, showing mileage opened each year.

3. Statement showing lengths of railway authorised, constructed, and surveyed.

I have, &c.,

JOHN BLACKETT,

The Hon. the Minister for Public Works.

Engineer-in-Chief.

D.—1.

# APPENDIX I.

# ANNUAL REPORT ON ROADS, MISCELLANEOUS WORKS, BUILD-INGS, ETC., BY THE ENGINEER-IN-CHIEF.

The Engineer-in-Chief to the Hon, the Minister for Public Works.

Public Works Office, 31st March, 1888. Sir,-

I have the honour to submit the annual report on roads and bridges, miscellaneous works, buildings, &c., for the year ending the 31st March, 1888.

### ROADS AND BRIDGES.

### AUCKLAND DISTRICT.

Oxford-Rotorua Road.—Maintenance has been attended to, and the road kept in fair order. No metal is obtainable on this line of road, but, as a substitute, sand has been tried over a mile's length in the bush, which has proved a success. To treat the remaining eleven miles in the same manner would cost about £2,600.

Waipa-Raglan Road.—Repairs and renewals at the bridges have been attended to, slips

removed, &c., and the road is in fair order for an unmetalled road.

\*\*Katikati-Te Aroha Horse-track.—On this road fords and stream-crossings have been repaired. and improved, the second growth of trees and shrubs cleared, water-tables and drains cleared, &c.; and the track is now in fair order.

Katikati Road via Thompson's Track.—The completion of the survey of this road was, under

direction, handed over to the County Engineer in June.

Road from Waikomiti to West Coast.—This route was examined and reported on in February

Roads Henderson, Swanson, and Waitakerei to West Coast. - These different lines of road are

being examined as directed, and will be reported on shortly.

Road on West Side of Waipa.—This lies about nine miles north of Alexandra, between Noble's farm and bridge. A preliminary examination has been made, and a working survey is now in hand, with a view to let the work by contract, about a mile and three-quarters.

Road from Kawa Railway-station to Waiotu.—Instructions have been given to have this road

opened, and the work will be put in hand shortly.

Mangere Bridge, at Onehunga.—This bridge is very much in need of repairs, a contract for the work is being prepared, and will soon be advertised for tender.

### BAY OF PLENTY AND NAPIER.

Tauranga-East Cape.—The various sections of this line of road have been maintained, repaired, and improved during the year, and on sundry roads branching from it inland repairs and improvements have also been effected.

Opotiki-Ormond.—Forty-four miles of this horse-road have been maintained during the year, that is, as far as Motu, and on the same section improvements have been effected—viz., 112½ chains of side-cuttings widened from 4ft. to 8ft., and 114 chains of bush cleared 20ft. wide. There still remains a distance of twenty-two miles over which the track requires widening as above to fit it for stock-driving. The traffic on it is increasing, more than a thousand horsemen having passed over it since last November.

Tauranga-Napier Road.—This has been maintained as usual by Government, and, considering the very small number of hands employed, has been kept in fair order during the year. Many improvements and repairs are, however, necessary. Amongst these may be noted the renewal of the Mangarewa and Chaupora Bridges, in the Mangarewa forest, and of two other bridges on the southern section of the road, which are much decayed. On this section the Te Haroto Bridge has been pulled down, and a large culvert substituted. The maintenance of the alternative road from Tauranga to Rotorua viá Te Puke has been abandoned since July last on account of the cost of keeping it in order.

TARANAKI AND WELLINGTON.

Manawatu Gorge Road and Bridge.—The maintenance of these had been handed over to the local bodies; but difficulties connected with this arrangement ensued, and the work was resumed by Government on the 6th June, 1887. In September heavy slips occurred, and blocked the road for about four days; again in October for about seven days, during which dray traffic was suspended. Smaller blocks occurred in November; and a large fire in January in the bush above the road caused a considerable amount of inconvenience and damage. These several mishaps rendered a much larger sum necessary for maintenance than usual. With a view to prevention of fire at the Gorge Bridge, two 400-gallon water-tanks have been placed in position, and are kept filled with water. The toll at this bridge, hitherto taken by a salaried collector, was let by tender for nine months ending the 31st March, 1888, for £459 15s. 6d.

Wairoa Bridge, Wairoa County.—This work is being constructed under grants in connection with the Roads and Bridges Construction Act, and has been twice visited by the officers of this

Tiraumea Bridge.—This is a road-bridge being built by contract over the Tiraumea River for the Lands Department: the Public Works Department is superintending the contract during its progress. It is not far from Pahiatua.

### NELSON DISTRICT.

Roads in the Sounds.—A track 2ft. 6in. wide and 3 miles 76 chains long has been made from the Native village, Waikawa, 3 miles from Picton, to Watamonga Bay. The works were completed April, 1887. A desire has been expressed that it should be extended to Port Underwood.

Belgrove-Tophouse.—The usual repairs and maintenance have been executed during the year. Main Road, Nelson, Westport, and Greymouth.—This road has been effectively maintained.

The traffic has been heavier than usual, owing to the carting to the Owen Reefs.

Riwaka-Takaka and Collingwood.—At the beginning of this year the road from Riwaka to Takaka was completed for a distance of 8 miles. The following contracts have since been completed, viz., Banfield, 2 miles; Main Creek, 2 miles; Nikau, 2 miles 72½ chains; Pikikerunga, 2 miles. Since the completion of the several contracts and their specified terms of maintenance, the road has been attended to by the Government: the work has been light. The road is now opened throughout from Riwaka to Takaka Valley.

Motueka-Motupiko Cart-bridge.—This work was satisfactorily completed in April, 1887. It has

since been well screwed up, preparatory to its being painted.

Owen Valley Road (9 miles 22 chains).—This has been attended to as well as the limited amount of funds available would permit. If circumstances should require that it should be made into a proper dray-road, it will need a very much larger expenditure.

Upper Buller Bridge.—This work was satisfactorily completed in May, 1887.

# Westland District.

Buller Road.—Four contracts let during last financial year and four during the present year have been finished. They consisted of improvements to the road in various places between the Nine-mile Ferry and Inangahua Junction, such as building stone retaining-walls (instead of criblogging, which had become decayed), widening the road, and strengthening the bridges. Unfortunately, after heavy rain in February, many very heavy slips occurred between the Nine-mile Ferry and Berlin's, respectively 6 miles and 20 miles from Westport, and the road is closed for wheel-traffic. It will require a considerable expenditure to restore the road, and all that has yet been done in this direction is to clear a passage for horse-traffic.

Lyell Bridge.—The contract for this work was let in July last to Messrs. Anderson, of Christ-church. It is to be finished in March, 1889. The work on the approaches is well advanced, and there is some bridge material delivered on the ground. The foundations of the main or central pier have not turned out so satisfactorily as expected; rock shown on the surface did not turn out solid enough to build on: this will necessitate a modification of the lower part of the piers at an increased

cost.

Waitahu Bridge.—This contract was finished in December. It was much needed, and has proved a convenience, as the river is a dangerous one in freshes. The full length of the bridge is 500ft., and that of the approaches, which form part of the work, is 65 chains. The structure will shortly be tarred.

Inangahua Bridge (Reefton).—This was tarred during the year.

Inangahua Bridge, near the junction with the Buller, has been maintained during the year.

Hokitika-Christchurch Road.—The maintenance of this road from the Loop-line Junction to Arthur's Pass, 36½ miles, has been attended to as usual. The slips and damage from river encroachment have been more numerous than usual. Some protective-works have been erected at the Taipo Bridge.

General.—An average of thirty-five men have been employed on day-labour works. approximate number of men employed during the year, exclusive of contractors' men engaged away

from the works, was 122. Good workmen are now obtainable at 8s. per day.

### WORK IN WESTLAND FOR OTHER DEPARTMENTS.

Inspections have been made of the following roads for the Mines and Lands Departments:—

Mines Department, Buller County.—Road, Barrytown to Brighton; Mokihinui to Karamea;

Promised Land to Karamea; Denniston to Cedar Creek; North Terrace to Oparara (Karamea); Lyell Creek to Low-level Tunnel; Deadman's Creek Road; Ngakawau to Mokihinui; Deadman's Creek to North Beach; Addison's Flat towards the ranges; road south of Brighton towards Charleston.

Inangahua County.—Road from Grey Valley Road to Snowy Creek; Merrigig's to Big River.

Grey County.—Road, Barrytown to Brighton; Notown to Bell Hill; Limestone to Maori Creek; Cobden to Seventeen-mile Beach; German Gully to Arnold Flat; Hatter's Terrace to Haupiri; Baird's Terrace to Lake Brunner; Main Grey Valley Road to Hatter's Terrace.

Lands Department, Westland County.—Grey Valley via Bell Hill to Teremakau.

### CANTERBURY DISTRICT.

Bridge over the Waiau, Hanner Plains.—This contract was completed on the 8th August, 1887, and was opened for traffic at same date. The work has been well done, and is a very great convenience to the district. It has been handed over to the Amuri County Council.

Kaikoura-Clarence Road.—The formation of this road was begun in August, 1887, by piecework, to afford employment to numerous men in want of it. Good progress was made, and the work was completed for about 7 miles (Hapuka River to Clarence River), when the storm at the

end of March occurred, doing much damage to the newly-formed work.

Waiau-Hanmer Springs Road (4½ miles).—During the latter part of the year this line of road was surveyed, and in February, 1888, the men then working at the Sandhills and Hagley Park were transferred to this road, and have since been employed in forming a road from the Upper Waiau Bridge to the Hot-springs. About twenty-four men have been thus employed.

D.—1. 39

Hokitika-Christchurch Road.—In July, 1887, considerable damage was done to this road by heavy rains, causing many large slips. In March of this year also much damage was done by floods. The number of maintenance men was reduced in September last from twelve to eight.

The road, however, has been kept in a fair state of repair.

\*\*Relief Works.\*\*—Men have been employed during the year on various works.\*\*—viz., at the Irrigation Reserve, where they have been employed in levelling sandhills, clearing out drains, and trimming hedges, &c.; in Hagley Park, forming and gravelling footpaths, improving plantations, clearing drains, and fencing; at the Kaituna quarries, in quarrying stone for the various railway protective works; at Addington workshops, stone-breaking, and in making and deepening drains round the yard to prevent it being flooded; and on the main line of railway, in weeding

plantations, &c.

Land Plan Surveys.—The land plans for the Waimate Gorge branch were completed in the beginning of the year; and a survey has been made, and Proclamation plan prepared for a portion of the Waiau-Hanner Springs Road, which had not been previously laid off for road purposes. Survey and Proclamation plan have also been made of the ballast-pit, Lincoln Road, which is no longer required, and will be sold. Various other small surveys have been made and plans prepared

in connection with land plans in the district.

### OTAGO DISTRICT.

Haast Pass Track.—A party of men is now employed in effecting repairs and improvements on this track, and, if weather permits, will remain on the ground until June.

Maori Kaika to Taiaroa Heads.—This road has been maintained during the year at a small cost. Roxburgh Bridge.—This work was finished in April, 1887, and was shortly afterwards handed

over to the Tuapeka County Council.

Hindon Road.—This road is intended to connect the Township of Hindon with the railwaystation on the Otago Central Railway at 16 miles 70 chains; it will be about  $3\frac{3}{4}$  miles long, with grades varying from 1 in  $12\frac{1}{2}$  to 1 in 25. The work has been done as a "relief" work, and up to date about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles from the upper end have been formed 18ft. wide; the remainder ranging from 8ft. to 12ft. wide, which will require widening to 18ft. when funds are available. This is one of the roads intended to open up Crown lands before sale.

Road from Native Reserve, Purakanui, to Purakanui Railway-station.—Under a "grant in aid"

this work was carried out, in small contracts, by Natives, under the Waikouaiti County Council,

the plan having been previously approved by this department.

### BUILDINGS.

### AUCKLAND.

New Prison, Mount Eden.—This work is making satisfactory progress; it is expected that the ground-floor will be ready for occupation in about four weeks; all the walls are nearly ready to receive the second-floor joists, some of which are now being fixed.

Additions to Whau Lunatic Asylum.—A contract was let in December, 1886, for the above, the date fixed for completion being the 9th March, 1888. After a considerable amount of unnecessary

delay the work is now nearly finished, and it is hoped the whole building may be occupied about a month hence.

Mortuary and Outbuildings Contract, Whan Asylum.—This work was let by contract in Sep-

tember, and completed in January.

Courthouses.—The maintenance of these generally has been attended to, as well as that of police buildings. A small cottage has been built at Te Kuiti, and a lock-up at Pukekohe.

Post and Telegraph.—Additions and repairs have been executed at Onehunga and Te Aroha

Post-offices.

Departmental Buildings, Auckland.—A contract has been let for the construction of these,

which will be carried out under the superintendence of Mr. Mahoney, architect, of Auckland.

Government House and Grounds.—These have been maintained as usual, and a contract for painting and further repairs will shortly be let.

Supreme Court Grounds.—A new picket-fence has been erected.

The erection of Native schools and teachers' houses at Wharekakiha (Hicks Bay) and at

Kawakawa (East Coast) has been supervised, as well as repairs to the police gaol, Opotiki.

Stone-breaking.—This work was put in hand on the 12th December, at Mount Eden. highest number of men employed since was eighty-two, the number varying exceedingly. the last four weeks it has averaged sixty-nine, sixty-eight, sixty-three, and sixty-two.

### TARANAKI, MANAWATU, AND HAWKE'S BAY.

Various public buildings, such as post and telegraph offices, gaols, police-stations, courthouses, &c., have been attended to and kept in a state of repair, and sundry small improvements and additions made at New Plymouth, Normanby, Hawera, Manaia, Wanganui, Marton, Feilding, Woodville, Spit, and Napier.

WELLINGTON.

Mount Cook Prison.—Fair progress has been made with this building. An average of sixty to seventy prisoners has been kept at work, mostly on the southern wing of the building, which has been the beight of 45ft from the basement, and is ready to receive the roof. The work now reached the height of 45ft. from the basement, and is ready to receive the roof. The work is now being black-joint-pointed, which work is about two-thirds done. The cells throughout have been prepared to receive asphalte, and a few of them have been asphalted. The number of bricks used during the year is 413,000, making 1,200 cubic yards of brickwork; cement, 160 casks; lime, 1,068 bushels; sand, 365 cubic yards; water, 171,000 gallons; timber wrought and fixed, 2,500ft.

B.M.; wrought-iron fixed, 6,600lb.; hoop-iron, 3,200lb. The weather during the year has been very

adverse to progress.

Government Printing-office.—This contract is now on the eve of completion. A few items of work yet remain to be completed, such as the steam lift, and distempering the walls, which was delayed as the walls were not dry enough. The building will be heated by means of hot air, under Mr. Asbury's patent process: the contract for this work was completed by Mr. Asbury in January. The brick-carting contract for this building has been satisfactorily completed: the number of bricks carted was 1,097,000. The contract for supplying engines and boilers and all the new shafting and hangers, &c., required for the new printing-office is now nearly completed: the boilers are in position, the shafting is fixed, and the engines will be finished in a very short time. Steps are being taken for the early removal of the machines now in the old office into the new one, where foundations have been prepared for them.

Additions to Wellington Hospital.—These consist of a children's ward and rooms for the attendants. The work was satisfactorily completed on the 28th October. A small contract for laying 12in. drainage-pipes from the hospital, to connect with the town sewers, was also completed

on the 18th September, and answers its purpose completely.

Telephone Exchange.—A brick building for this purpose has been erected within the grounds attached to the departmental buildings. Its quick completion was a matter of importance, and it was finished in the short space of fifteen working days. A watercloset and coal-shed were after-

wards built in connection with it.

Post and Telegraph Office, Wellington.—On the morning of the 28th April this building was partially destroyed by fire, the outer walls and inner walls and safes of brick being left standing. Arrangements were at once made to prepare a temporary post-office, and the necessary alterations and additions were made to the premises occupied by Mr. W. R. Williams; additional flooring was laid, office-fittings erected, walls distempered, gas laid on, and other minor works done, the whole occupying the time from the 19th May to the 14th June.

Plans were prepared at an early date for the restoration of the building, and tenders were called for the work. None of these were accepted at the time, but eventually the work was let on the 4th February, 1888, an arrangement being made by which the building of the clock-tower in brick was added to the contract. The work so far is progressing slowly, but when more materials are delivered it will, it is expected, be carried on with more speed.

The Davy motor, which was partially damaged by the post-office fire, has been substantially repaired, and it will be used in the restored building for its original purpose—that of driving the dynamo for the electric light. Sundry gas-fittings, recovered from the fire, have also been repaired and will be used again.

General Assembly Buildings.—During the month of July alterations were made to the Speaker's and Press reporters' gallery, so as to give reporters a better view of the House. Other minor im-

provements and additions were also made.

Photographic Gallery Contract.—The lease of the old photographic gallery expired during February, 1888, and it was necessary to provide another on Government ground: this was done by

contract, and was completed during March.

Departmental Buildings, Wellington.—For the purpose of fire-prevention a complete system of waterpipes has been laid around and within these buildings, fitted with the necessary fireplugs and sluice-valves, hose-pipes and branches, &c., and all connected with the town water-supply. brigade, composed of a number of the officers in the buildings, has been organized under Captain Hume, and has been taught the use of the various appliances by means of periodical practice. The brick safes in this building have also been altered in such a way as to render them more absolutely fireproof than before. The offices in occupation of the Property-tax Department have been materially altered by throwing several rooms and part of a passage into one, so as to facilitate inspection of work.

Government House and Ministerial Residences.—Various alterations and small additions have

been made to these during the year.

Porirua Lunatic Asylum.—An excellent water-supply has been provided for this establishment: the water is thrown at the rate of 1,500 gallons per hour, by a No. 5 hydraulic ram, into a 6,000-gallon reservoir, situated on the top of a hill about 80ft. above the building, to which the water is conveyed by gravitation. Stand-pipes and hose for a fire-service have also been fixed at the asylum.

Sundry Small Works have been executed at Lower Hutt Post-office and Courthouse; Museum, Wellington; and Police-station, Featherston: and a post and telegraph office has been erected by

contract at Herbertville, the work being finished on the 8th August.

# NELSON AND MARLBOROUGH.

Lunatic Asylum and Hospital, Nelson.—Fire-extinguishing appliances have been provided for both of these buildings, and the lunatic asylum has been connected with the town water-supply.

Government Buildings, Blenheim.—The whole of the exteriors of these buildings have been well

painted.

Repairs to Public Buildings generally.—During the year various small repairs have been effected in the different offices in Nelson and Marlborough.

### Westland.

The works under this heading have been small during the year. The principal items are—Additions to police-station, Westport; laying on gas to Government Buildings, Westport; repairs to police-station, Charleston; erection of police-station at Brunnerton; repairs to police-station

41 D.-1.

and telegraph-office, Hokitika; repairs to courthouse, Jackson's Bay; fencing at powder magazine, Greymouth.

CANTERBURY.

Sunnyside Asylum.—The contract for the main portion of the central block, with the exception of a few small extras, is now complete, and the building will shortly be handed over to the Asylum authorities. The work has been well done.

Old Government Buildings, Christchurch.—New venetian blinds have been put up in the deeds

office, and the walls distempered.

Gaoler's Cottage, Lyttelton.—This contract was completed in August, and a smaller contract for laying on gas and water in September. Sundry repairs have been executed at the police-stations, Christchurch and Philipstown, and the courthouses, Waimate and Ashburton, as well as Addington Gaol, and other public offices.

Post and Telegraph Office, Rangiora.—The contract for the erection of this building, which is of

brick, was completed in October.

OTAGO.

Repairs and Fittings to Public Buildings.—The following are the various works undertaken and completed: Courthouses-Repairs and fittings at Wyndham; accommodation for female prisoners, Supreme Court, Dunedin; repairs at Balclutha and Lawrence; cellar for storing papers at Dunedin; furniture and fittings for Official Assignee, Dunedin. Police-stations—Repairs and alterations at Waitahuna, Oamaru, Macrae's, Palmerston, Clyde, Ophir, Cromwell, Arrowtown, and Alexandra South. Customs—Improvement of long-room and repairs, Dunedin. Post and telegraphs —Repairs, additions, and alterations at Riverton, Arrowtown, Dunedin, Naseby. Gaols—Laying on gas to Gaoler's quarters, Dunedin.

Scacliff Asylum.—Various small works have been carried out during the year in the way of maintenance and improvement, and provision is being made for asphalting the various airing-courts at the back. The condition of a portion of this building has been made the subject of inquiry by a Royal Commission, and their report has been received. The recommendations made by

the Commissioners are now under consideration.

I have, &c.,

JOHN BLACKETT.

Engineer-in-Chief.

The Hon. the Minister for Public Works, Wellington.

## APPENDIX

## ANNUAL REPORT ON LIGHTHOUSE WORKS, ETC., BY THE MARINE ENGINEER.

The Marine Engineer to the Secretary, Marine Department.

Sir,— Marine Department, 31st March, 1888. I have the honour to report that no works of any magnitude or importance have been carried out during the year.

Drawings and specifications have been prepared for a cast-iron tower for the light proposed to be placed on Cuvier Island, and it is intended shortly to call for tenders for its construction.

On the acceptance of a tender for the tower steps will be taken to commence work on the island, in preparing sites for the tower and dwellings, &c., making roads, and in erecting houses and stores, &c. It is expected that this work may be begun about the end of July.

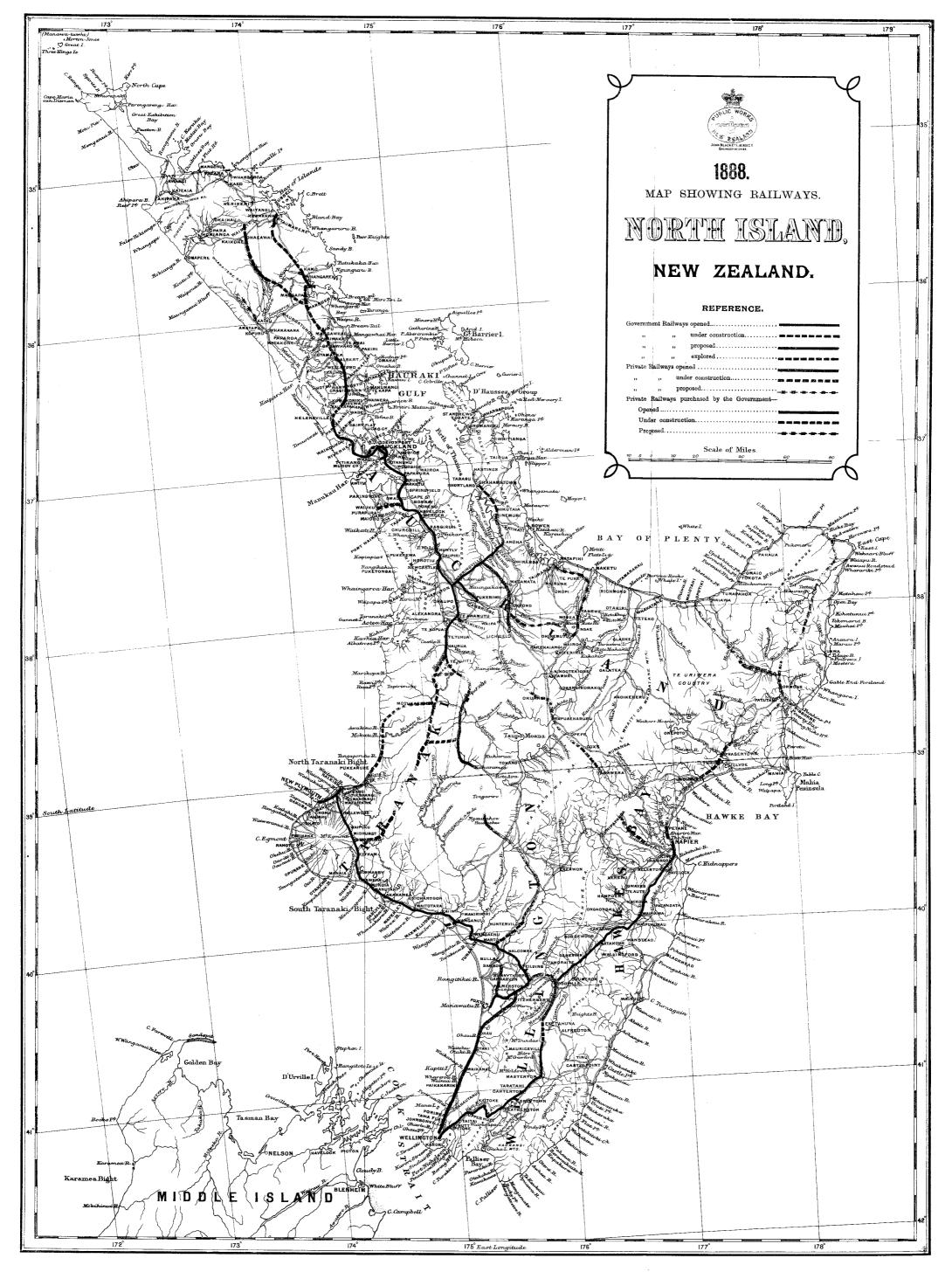
I have, &c.,

JOHN BLACKETT,

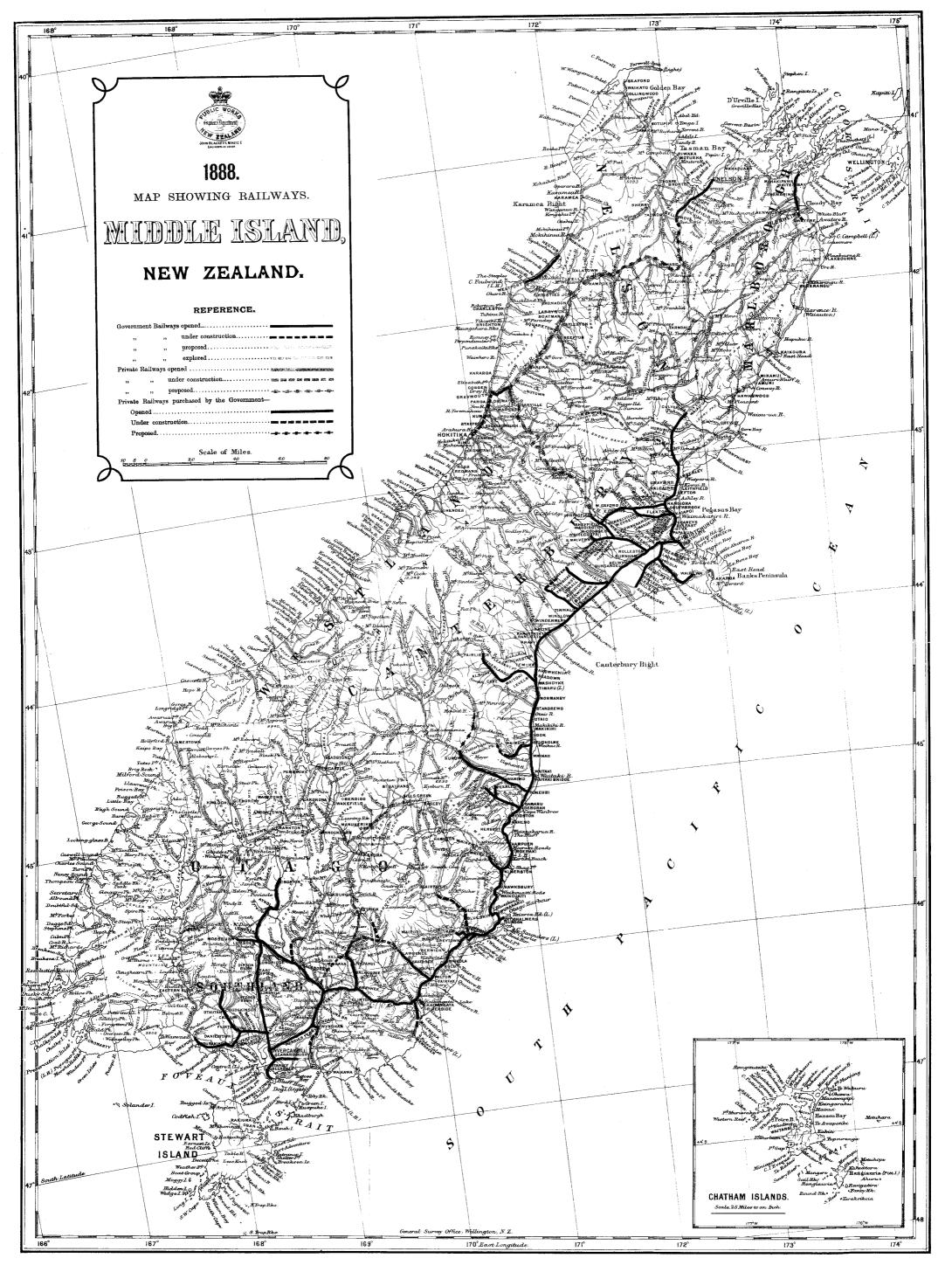
The Secretary, Marine Department.

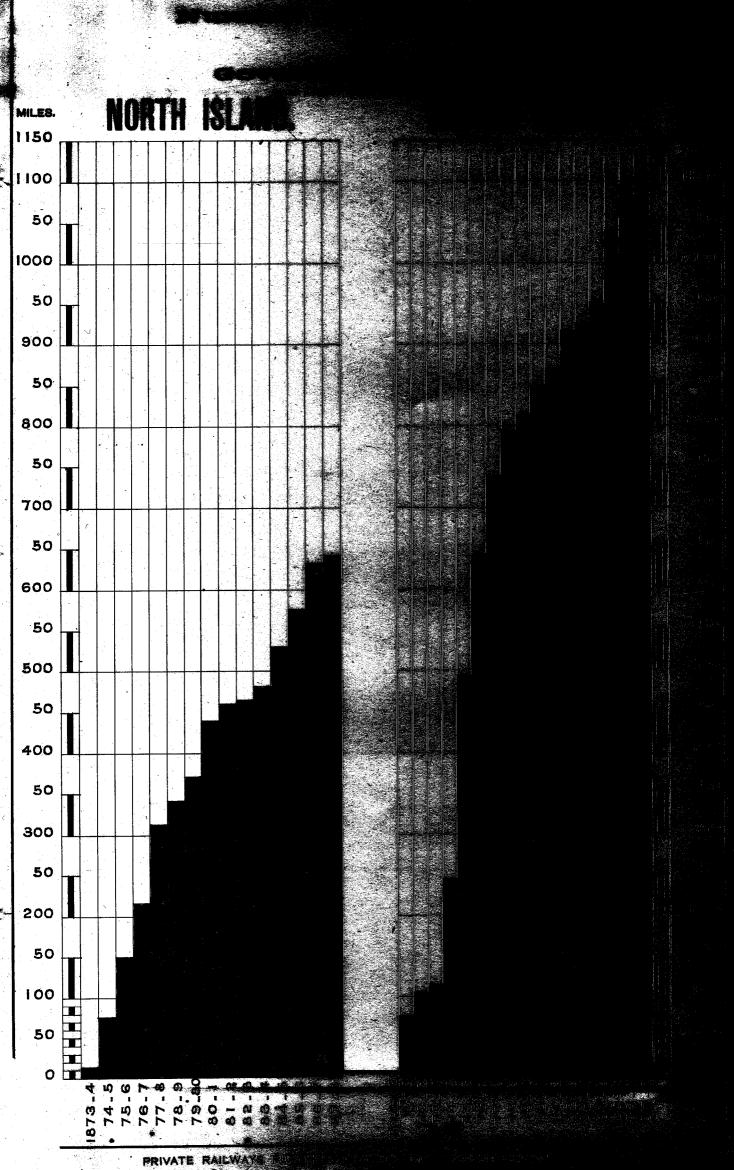
Marine Engineer.

song telopo**nga-olliko. Is**akinga - oppgerolet poo Corposition









. • g Tare

. Q.5

44

79.70

			TABLE of	LENGT	ns of	Gover	NMUNT	LINES	Астн	orized, Co MIDDL				Survey	reo, u	ip to	31st )	farch	, 1888	3 —соп	tinucđ							
Арргоргіа-	Name of Line.	Mileage	Subdivision.	Main	gidings	· · · Total,	·									State	of Line.									·		- ···
tion.		· · · · · ·	! 	Line.	Siding	i i	Sur- veyed,	For- mation	Unde Plate laying	—	ToJu	1872-7	3. 1873-	74. 1874-7:	5. 1375-70	6.:1876-7	7. 1877-7	Open 3. 1878-7		0. 1890-81	1. 1891-82	2. 1892-5:	3. 1893-84	. 1964-95	. 1965 8	1896-87	1997-88	Total,
l N e l s o n - Greymoutl	Nelson - Roundell, with extension to	<sup>1</sup> 3 м.ев , 70 10	Port Extension Nelson-Foxhill	5 M. ch 1 (18 78	וט	M. ch	. S o. M. ch	9 M. ch	i	11 (17 May, 188 - 31 Jan., 181		13 h M. c	14 h. M. c	h M. ch				19 M. cl	h M. cl	1 (	92 M. ch	٠.	24 h M ch	• • •		27 M. ch.	· • · }	29 M. ch.
•	Hope Junction	!	Foxhill-Belgrove Wai-iti Surveyed Trial survey	3 (	0]) 7  02 9:		. 17 9	2 47 Prelim		( 25 July, 188	31		::	.:		::	::	::	::	::	3	::	::	::		:	:: <i>j</i>   ::	22 73
	Greymouth - Nel-	16 3	Roundell-Hope June- tien, Trial Survey Greymouth-Brunner- ton	18 10	0 j	18 10	18 10	Prelim	: :: i	7 April, 183	6	::	::		7 5	o			::	::		::	::				:: 	::
	į	:	Extension Stillwater (portion)	0 10	1i 0i)	8 11 37	:			1 Feb., 188 14 Mar., 188 1 Sept., 188	1	::	::			::	::	::	::	0 :		::	::	::	   0 1		::}	7 69
Westport- Ngakawar	Westport - Ngaka-   wau	19 63	Westport	0 49 7 45 0 20 6 20	51 21) 21. 9.7	0 49 7 45 7 23 16	7 45	0 49	::	   17 Dec., 187   5 Aug., 187	5	::	::		::	6 20		0 2	9			::	.:				::)	::
Greymouth	Greymouth · Hoki-	24 0			;} ;} ∷	0 44	0 44	6 20			6 7	::	::		::	3 60	8 70	)   ::		::	::				::		:: j   ::	19 19
Hokitika	ļ	! ! 	Teremakau-Arahura Arahura-Hokitika Extension to Hoki- tika Wharf		) 0 20	10 51   8 70   0 65 	٠	5 44	3 70 0 39	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::		::	::
Hurunui	Picton-Awatore	34 40	Picton-Blenheim Blenheim Vernon Contract Dashwood Contract		Bij 3 '	20 79 4 40 3 40		4 40		( 18 Nov., 187 ( 24 May, 188 		::	::	::  -   ::	16 51		::	::	::	i 25	2			··   ·:   ·:			::}   ::	17 73
	Kahautera-Waisu Walau-Hurunui	. 53 0	Surveyed Surveyed (trial) Kahautera-Waiau Reconnaissance	13 30	·	$\begin{bmatrix} 2 & 50 \\ 5 & 77 \\ 26 & 15 \\ 13 & 30 \end{bmatrix}$	$\left[\begin{array}{cc} 5 & 77 \\ 26 & 15 \\ 13 & 30 \end{array}\right]$	Prelim Prelim Prelim			! ::	I ::	: ::	: ::	 	! ! !	::   ::	::	::	::	::	::				t:  ::	 	
Hurunui- Waitaki, with	Main Line	106 37	Culverden-Hurumui Hurumui-Medbury Medbury-Waikari Waikari-Waipara Waipara-Amberley	9 50 1 14 8 40 9 10		10 12	 i			9 Feb., 188 9 Feb., 188 28 Oct., 188 17 April, 188	6 4		::	::	::	: :	::	i ::				9 10	::	8 40	0 50	 	::`}	9 50
Branches	:	1 1	Amberley-Ashley (part)	6 77 7 64 3 63 1 71	:	 	İ	İ		6 Oct., 188 3 Nov., 187 9 Feb., 187 17 April, 187	ol 5			; ;; <sub>71</sub>	7 64 3 63	::				6 77		::			::	::		
		!	Ashley-Rangiora Rangiora Southbrock Southbrook-Kaiapoi Kaiapoi-Addington Christchurch-Selwyn	1 63 5 1	:   :	 				5 Nov., 187 2 Sept., 187 1 April, 157 2 Oct., 186	2: 2: 11 6:	1 69   5 1		:: "	::						::		::	::	::	::		
			Selwyn-Dunsandel Dunsandel-Rakaia Rakaia-Ashburton Ashburton-Ealing	1.77	}-60 36	256 73 !				15 Feb., 187 29 May, 187 4 Aug., 187 31 May, 187	3 3 1	1 77 10 66		17 7 19 29	::	::					::   ::	::	::	::	::	:: ::	::	196 37
		i	Ealing-Woodbridge Woodbridge-Temuka Temuka Timaru Tunaru-St. Andrews	2 59 13 65 11 15 10 28						24 Aug., 1876 4 Peb., 1876 22 Oct., 1876 1 July, 1876	) )		! ::	::	2 59 18 65 11 15		::				::   ::			::	:: :: ::	::	::	
			St. Andrews-Otaio Otaio-Makikihi Makikihi-Hook Hook-North Waitaki	3 66 3 61 3 86 16 14	ı					1 Sept., 1876 30 Oct., 1876 1 Feb., 1877 1 Feb., 187	3  3 7		::			3 66 3 61 3 36 16 14	::	:: ::				' ::   ::		::	::			
	Branches, - Rangiora-Oxford	21 76	Cust-Carlton	1 40 11 77 5 53	)	24 40	! 		!	17 April, 1876 1 Dec., 1876 1 6 April, 1876	·	::	::     ::	11 77 5 53	' 1 40 					: ::   ::		::	::   ::	::	::		::;  }	21 76
	Evreton (from Main Line)	20 7	Carlton-Oxford West Main Line - West Eyreton Eyreton-Bennett's	14 25 5 62	1 44				 	21 June, 1879 27 Dec., 1879 1 Feb., 1878		:: 	: ::	4 26	14 25		 5 62	::	::	:: :	::	::	:: ; 	::	::			20 7
	Lyttelton Southbridge	25 31 .	Lyttelton - Christ-   church Hornby-Ellesmere Ellesmore - South-	6 26 14 62 10 49	) a s	28 36				9 Dec., 1867 26 April, 187/ 30 July, 1873		}   ::	::	14 62	10 49	 ::	::	.:	::	::	::		!   ! ; ! ;	::		   ::	) 	6 26 25 31
	Little River- Akaroa		bridge Lincoln-Birdling's Flat Birdling's Flat-Little	17 8 5 38	2 16	24 62				7 June, 1885 16 Mar., 1880									 			17 8			 5 38		j	22 46
ļ	Springfield	30 60i I	River Reconnaissance Relication-Sheffield Sheffield-Springfield	19 44 24 4 5 59	3 14	19 44 33 74	19 44	Prelim.	 {	1 Dec., 1874 3 Jan., 1886		::	::	24 4 	:: ::	:: ::	::	::	5 59 0 77		::	::	::	::	::	.::	::}	30 60
	Whitecliffs	11 57	Springfield Coal-mine Darfield-Whitecliffs Whitecliffs to Bridge Extension Section	0 77 11 33, 0 5 0 19	1 58	13 16 0 19		 0 19	{	10 Feb., 1880 3 Nov., 1870 27 June, 1880	i ::	::	::	] ::  ::	11 33 	::	::	::		::	::	::		::		0 5	. :: }	11 38  22 20
	Rakaia-Ash- burton Forks Ashburton	29 46	Rakaia-Methven  Tinwald-Westerfield Westerfield-Anama	22 20 10 47 8 39	)	24 63	··   ·	••		8 April, 1885 7 Oct., 1889	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	10 47	::	8 39		::	22 20 	::	:: }	23 21
.	0		Anama-Cavendish Cavendish-Mount Somers Extension	2 47 1 48 6 25	)	24 29 6 25	2 25	4 0	1	1 Mar., 1886 4 Oct., 1886				::			::		::	:: 		::	2 47	::	::	i 48	::}	
r	Opawa and Albury to Fairlie Creek and Burke's Pass		Washdyke - Pleasant Foint Pleasant Point-Albury Albury-Winscombe	8 67 16 61 7 7	1	38 47				1 Jan., 187 22 Aug., 188	3 ::	-:-	::	::	8 67	16 61	::	<u></u> -	- ::- - ::-	··-   ::	· · · · ·	-:-	7 7		··  -::	1::-	::}	äe' ⊭' "
ļ	Waimate Waimate Gorge	4 42	Winscombe-Eversley Preliminary survey Studholme-Waimate Waimate-Waihao	3 30 19 3 4 42 8 21	i 3	19 3 5 45 8 75	19 3	Prelim.	::	30 Jan., 188 19 Mar., 187 1 April, 1885	::	::	::	::	::	4 42	:: ::	::	::	::	::	::	3 30	:: ::	8 21		::'	4 42 8 21
Waitak i- Bluff and Branches	Main Line	246 69	Downs South Waitaki - Oamaru Oamaru-Hillgrove Hillgrove-Palmerston	13 8 24 52 12 68						25 Sept., 187 4 Nov., 187 22 May, 187	3		::		13 8 	 24 52	12 68									 	]	
			Palmerston - Waikou- aiti Waikouaiti-Waitati Waitati-Glendermid	9 8 14 33 9 77						6 Sept., 1873 7 May, 1873 20 Dec., 187	3	::	::   ::	::	::	::	14 33 9 77	9 8 .:	::	::	::	::	:: 					
		· :	Glendermid-Dunedin Dunedin-Abbotsford Abbotsford - Clutha River	7 6 5 7 46 36	-	306 2				9 April, 1873 1 July, 1874 1 Sept., 1875	3 ::	7 6	::	5 7	46 36			::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::		246 69
,			Clutha River - Bal- clutha Balclutha-Clinton Clinton-Waipahi	0 60 20 76 9 62						22 Jan., 1879 22 Jan., 1879 1 Nov., 187		.:		.:			9 62	20 70	::			 ::		::		::   ::		
			Waipahi-Gore Gore-Mataura Mataura-Woodlands Woodlands-Invercar-	16 11 7 40 20 68 11 21						21 June, 1873 30 Aug., 1873 7 June, 1873 11 Feb., 1873			11 21	20 68	7 40	16 11	::	::		::	::		::	::	::	::		
	Branches,— Duntroon	21 75	gill Invercargill-Bluff Pukeuri-Marawhenua	17 1 21 29	,	23 30				5 Feb., 1867 1 Dec., 1878					21 29				 						1			21 75
,	Duntroon Haka- teramea	15 38	Marawhenua - Dun- troon Duntroon - Hakatera- mea	0 46 15 38	1 5	16 43			(	11 July, 1885											0 46				15 38			15 38
	Ngapara Livingstone Palmerston-Wai-	16 40	Waiareka-Ngapara	14 76 12 0 4 40 1 58	0 50	16 27 12 50 4 40	4 40	0 5 Prelim	::	2 April, 1877 12 Aug., 1887 30 July, 1882	::	::	::	::	::	14 76	::	::	:: ::	::	::	:: 1 58	::	::	::	::    ::	1i 75	14 76 11 75
	hemo Port Chalmers		(part) Palmerston-Dumback (part) Surveyed Glendermid - Port	6 77 0 65 1 9	8 40	9 29 0 65 4 49	0 65		Į	1 Oct., 1885	<b> </b>		 												6 77			8 55 i 9
	Green Island	2 44	Chalmers Burnside-Walton Park Walton Park - Saddle Hill	1 74 0 50	) (5)				{	9 April, 1873 1 July, 1874 4 Sept., 1879	١	1 9	::	1 74	::	::	::	::	 0 50	::	::			::	::	::	::)	2 44
	Outram Lawrence Lawrence-Rox-	21 76	Mosgiel-Outram Clarksville-Waitahuna Waitahuna-Lawrence Preliminary survey.	8 78 15 4 6 72 38 25	اه ه ا	9 66 23 78 38 25	38 25	  Prelim.	{	1 Oct., 1877 22 Jan., 1877 2 April, 1877		::			::	15 4 6 72	8 78	:: ::		::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::}	8 78 21 76
,	burgh Catlin's River	19 16	Balclutha-Romahapa Glenomaru Section Surveyed	7 66 5 14 6 16	0 50	8 36 5 14 6 16	6 16	5 14		15 Dec., 1885	i	::		::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	: ::	::	7 6G	::		7 66
ļ	Waipahi - Heriot Burn Waimea Plains	26 22	Waipahi-Kelso Kelso-Heriot Surveyed Gore-Lumsdon	15 27 4 56 6 19 36 39	1 0 9	22 6 6 19 37 73	6 19		··· {	1 Dec., 1880 1 April, 1884 1 April, 1886						::	::	::	::	15 27				4 56	بر	36 39	::}	20 3 36 39
	District Ry. Kelso-Gore	1	Surveyed Preliminary survey Riversdale Section	9 58 14 22 7 0	::	9 58 14 22 7 0	9 56 14 22	Prelim. 5 G	 2 0			::	::	::    ::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::		::	::	::	
	zers Edeudale-Toitois	19 30	Surveyed Edendale-Wyndham Mokoreta Section Glenham Section	6 70 4 0 3 50 1 66	0 43	6 70 4 43 8 50 1 66	6 70	3 50 1 66		9 Oct., 1882	::		::	::  ::  ::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	4 0 	::		::			4 0 
	Seaward Bush	23 33	Surveyed Appleby-Waimatua Waimatua-Mokotua Surveyed	9 74 5 57 5 48 12 8	'	9 74 11 61 12 8	9 74  12 8		·· {	9 July, 1886 16 Jan., 1888	::	 	::	:: ::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	5 57	5 48	11 25
Interior Main Line	Oxford-Temuka		Oxford-Sheffield Surveyed Reconnaissance	11 44 21 7 50 29	:	11 72 21 7 50 29	21 7 50 29	Prelim.	 6::-	7 Aug., 1884	::		::	··     ::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	11 44	::			11 44
Otago Cen- tral	Waitaki Bluff Main Line to Lake Hawea		Wingatui Section	6 65 12 50 4 22 9 0	0 57 	7 42 12 50 4 22 9 0		4 61 4 22 9 0	7 65 69			::	 	::	::	::		 	::		::	::	::		::	::	::	::
Invercer- gill-King- ston and	Invercargill-King- ston	86 74	Surveyed Invercargill-Winton Winton-Caroline Caroline-Elbow Elbow-Lowther	149 79 18 58 22 10 8 27 5 76			149 79	••		22 Feb., 1871 20 Oct., 1875 7 Feb., 1876	::		:: ::		22 10 8 27	5 76	::	::	::	::	::	::	::		::	::	::)	
Branch, Lumsden- Mararoa	Kingston Wharf	1	Elbow-Lowther Lowther-Athol Athol-Fairlight Fairlight-Kingston Kingston Wharf	5 76 13 18 10 10 8 35 0 10	5 15	92 19		••	}	15 Jan., 1877 28 Jan., 1878 29 April, 1878 10 July, 1878	:: ::	::	::	::	::	5 76	13 18 10 16	8 85 0 10		::	::	::	::					87 4
	Lumsden-Mararos	80 0	Lumsden-Castle Rock Castlo Rock - Murray Creek Murray CrkMossburn	2 21 4 9	10	11 40			}	14 Dec., 1878 1 April, 1881 13 Mar., 1886	::	::	::	::	::	::		0 10	::	::	2 21	::	::		4 9			10 40
Western Railways	Wallacetown Branch	;	Surrey CrkBlossburn Surveyed	8 20 11 20 17 53	` ``::	8 20 11 20	8 20 11 20	Prelim.	:: '	9 June, 1879	::	::	::	::		::	::	17 53	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	4 10	::"	17 53
I-all WBYS	Otautau Branch Otautau-Nightcaps Orepuki Branch	10 55	Thornbury (Aparima Junc.) to Otautau Otautau-Wairio Riverton-Oraki	11 40 10 55 6 8	6 37	64 18			{	15 Dec., 1879 3 Mar., 1882 25 July, 1881									11 40		10 55							11 40 10 55
	-		Oraki-Colac Colac-Orepuki	1 30 10 35		1876 20	497 72	60 77	22 53	24 Sept., 1885 5 May, 1885	::	27 62	11 21	126 78	248 4	152 39	94.58	56 46	18 66	35 22	::	40 85	1 30	94 60	10 35	*47.70	17 49 1	17 68
									00	' ''	30	-, 02	41	19	*	- 08	00	20	-0 00	J. 42	10	وه س	-= 04	~= 0U	v± 0 <b>\$</b> (	47 79	4: 45 1	AU1 00

In these cases the dates given are the dates on which the railways became the property of the Government.
† This comprises 45m. 59:h. of railways constructed by the Government and 45m. 79ch. of lines constructed by private companies under the District Railways Act, and afterwards purchased by the Government; This comprises 11m. 33ch. of railways constructed by the Government and 36m. 39ch. of lines constructed by private companies under the District Railways Act, and afterwards purchased by the Government.

TABLE of Lengths of Government Lines Authorized, Constructed, and Surveyed, up to 31st March, 1888.

NORTH ISLAND.

Part		<del></del>									NORTH	ISLA	ND.														
Property of the property of								1									State of	Line.									
		Name of Line.	eage.	Subdivisions.		ngs.	Total.	45	TT 2				************					0:								····	
The content will be content		F	Mile		!	Sidi	:	rveye	Forma	- Plate	9-												;		,		
Teal						<u>l</u>	:	Sa			Date.	1873-	4 1874-	5 1875-6	1876-7	7 1877–8	8 1878-9	1879-80	0 1880–1	1881–2	1882-3	1883-4	1884–5	1885–6	1886–7	1887–8	Total.
Second Second			M. ch		M. chs.			8 M. chs																		26	27
Part	Kawakawa	. Nawakawa	7 41	rere	ı- 2 30	)					(22 Feb., 1877		1	1		1	1	1	1		1			1		M. chs.	M. chs.
Part	Whangarei-	Whangarei-Kamo .	. 9 20	Wharf		) 1							1		İ		1		İ				5 11				)
Property   Property	Kamo	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Wharf - Opai	n. 2 2	; 2 2/					30 Nov., 1832			1	1			1	1		2 2	, ,		3		::	6 52
Tender and the content of the conten	Helensville,	Helensville, north	- 110 0	water	1	estim	2 48	2 48		İ		••															••
Separate Sep		wards		Kaitoto Stream to Makaran River	0 18 0		18 0	18 0	Prelim.	1				1 1	i	1		i .		1	1 1	1 1		1		::	
Part			!	kapakapa Contract	t i	0.60	1	•		!	1		••														
The control of the co	Kaipara-	Kaipara-Auckland	. 85 78	tract Helensville Terminus		1	8 22	••		7 42																	
Part   Part	Waikato	-		Helensville Pelensville-Kumen	12 79	- 6 66	49.50				11				!	ĺ									İ		]
Separation of the second secon	:			Henderson-Waikomit	ti 1 50	)					21 Dec., 1880			1 1						11 0			••			::	85 73
Separate series and series and series and series are series and series and series and series are series and series are series and series are series and series are se				Penrose-Onehunga Onehunga Wharf	2 53 0 20	)					(24 Dec., 1873)				• •				• •							::	} } 2 73
Andrew Property of the propert	<u>.</u>	Auckland-Walkaro	100 13	Auckland Station	0 15	0 55	0 55				30 Nov., 1885	• •			• •				• •							::	• • •
The state of the s			1	Mercer-Newcastle	31 2	16 11	116 24				13 Aug., 1877			::	::	31 2	]					••	• • •	••	• • •		100.10
Production of Pr	i	Auckland-Poprose		Hamilton-Ohaupo Ohaupo-Te Awamutu	9 27					ĺ	4 June, 1878	• •	••			9 27		• • •								::	-100 1 <b>3</b>
Controlled State of the Contro		Deviation via Beach Auckland City Branch	2 60	Deviation via Beach	6 50				Ducking											i			į			/	
Property of the property of th		to Auckland Station	1			• •	2 00	2 00	rrenm.	••		••	••			••						- 1	i i				::
## Company of Company		and Freeman's Bay	1	Pacrata-Waiuku	12 5		12 5	12 "																			
Hamilion Landing Controlled 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2	Vaikato-	Waikato-Thames		Frankton Junction,	1 1			3														ļ		1	1	••	
Company   Comp				Hamilton-Morrinsville	e 16 79	61	86 56			}	1 Oct., 1884					ĺ				1	1				l		30 55
The selection of the content of the				To Aroha-Ohinemuri Ohinemuri Contract	18 0 6 15			1	6 15					•••					••		1	••	••	12 55		::	
Tamos Process Control	Iamilton-	Hamilton-Cambridge	12 2	Kauaeranga Contract	4 40		5 75	::	8 25	• •	::	6.4				· ·	•••		• •		• •	•••	1		••	::	::
Company   Comp	Cambridge 'hames Val-	Thames Valley-Roto-		Cambridge Morrinsville-Oxford										1					1				12 2			::	12 2
September - Linking   1.00   1		rua		Ngatira Contract	8 0	0 50	8 50			. (		• •		••					• •		••					::  }	37 57
## S # 5   1   1   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2		Putaruru - Lichfield	4 3	Ngongotaha-Rotorua	6 0		6 0		• • •				••	••				[	••	• •	- 1					::	::
March   Part	apier-		96 65	Spit-Napier	2 16	,	* "	. [		••	1 1				- 1										4 3		4 3
Without Washington (1) 1 of the Control of the Cont	and Pal-			Hastings-Pakipaki	4 27			-		İ	12 Oct., 1874 1 Jan., 1875		11 64	::	••		••	••	•••			•••		••	••	::	
Workfuller Malington   16   16   17   18   18   18   18   18   18   18	North			Te Aute-Waipawa	12 53	14.54					28 Aug., 1876					••			]			••	• •		••		
Workship		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Ť.	Takapau-Kopua	5.68	14 /4	111 59	• •	•	• 1	12 Mar., 1877 25 Jan., 1878			•• .	12 79			••				::		••		::	-96 <b>65</b>
Weeklingtone   Section   Characteristics   15 at   Characteristics   15 at   Characteristics   15 at   Characteristics   15 at   15				Makotuku-Matamau	4 22		ŀ				9 Aug., 1880 23 June, 1884	::	•*•	[	::	••	•••	•••			[		••	••	••	::	
Wellington Woodwills Woodw		Woodville-Halmerston	15 46	Tahoraite-Woodville Woodville-Gorge	15.10 3 3	.	3 3	3 3		٠ (	22 Mar., 1887				•••	••	::		[			••	7 43	••	•••	:	
Workfulle   Work		140101		tract		1	1	• •	4 32																	:: [	::
Windows Continues   0 15   0	Vellington -	Woodville-Wellington	114 64	North Woodville-Eketahuna	26 54					•••	1 1 1	- 1	- 1	1	•					• •							••
Mactification Market   Mactification   Mactifi	Woodville			Mangamahoe-				I		6 15	1				••			•••	••			- 1				::	
Machine   Mach		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Mauriceville - Master-	12 8						14 June, 1886			l	1								- 1	1	.		
Featherston, Katoloke 19, 14 27, 27 28 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20				Woodside - Feather-															16 22	1				1			
Potent   New   Conjugate   Half   Silver   Sil				Featherston-Kaitoke		-18 75 1	00 70			- 4	12 Oct., 1878				1		1	ŀ		i i				- 1.1			
Siturtification   Love Hutting   Siturtification   Siturtificati	ŀ	,		Upper Hutt - Silver- stream	8 85			]:			1 Jan., 1878 1 Feb., 1876			3 35				[	••		••					::	81 75
Petton-New   Prymouth   Petton-Pates   29   Fighies Wellington   0 47   Woodbale Frequent   30   4   Woodbale Frequent   11   30   Woodbale Frequent   11   30   Woodbale Frequent   11   30   Woodbale Frequent   11   30   Woodbale Frequent   11   30   Woodbale Frequent   11   30   Woodbale Frequent   11   30   Woodbale Frequent   11   30   Woodbale Frequent   11   30   Woodbale Frequent   11   30   Woodbale Frequent   11   30   Woodbale Frequent   11   30   Woodbale Frequent   11   30   Woodbale Frequent   11   30   Woodbale Frequent   11   30   Woodbale Frequent   11   30   Woodbale Frequent   11   30   Woodbale Frequent   11   30   Woodbale Frequent   11   30   Woodbale Frequent   12   Woodbale Frequent   12   Woodbale Frequent   13				Hutt	1 11		Ì	1		f	'			8 0									1	}			
Principle   Prin	lanton Man			Pipitea-Wellington	0 47	0 64	3 71			Ų	1 Nov., 1880					,	,		0 47			1				::	
Halcombe-Marton. 10 49	Plymouth	roxton-Patee	120 44	Palmerston-Feilding	11 28					(	27 April, 1876 20 Oct., 1876										::		••		•••		3 7
Patea-Waitaga. 71 56   Aramoho-Sal levi   93 th   93 t				Halcombe-Marton	10 49			.		- 11	20 May, 1878	::	••		•••	10 49				••	••	••			••		
Pakes-Waitspa 71 50 Waitschan-Wevelly 16 73 9 81 Pakes-Manitabi 8 57 15 Waitschan-Wevelly 16 73 9 81 Pakes-Manitabi 8 57 15 Waitschan-Wevelly 16 73 9 81 Pakes-Manitabi 18 8 57 15 Waitschan-Wevelly 16 73 9 81 Pakes-Manitabi 18 8 57 15 Waitschan-Wevelly 16 75 15 Waitschan-Wevelly 16 75 15 Waitschan-Wevelly 16 75 Waitsc				Turakina-Aramoho Aramoho-Kai Iwi	20 25 9 31	14 751	35 39	• 1		)	17 May, 1877			5					••	::				••	••	11	120 44
Falses   Value   Parkes   Pates   Pa				Waitotara-Waverley	6 73				.		20 Sept., 1880 23 Mar., 1881			••	• •			••	13 2			- 1		•••	.	::	
Normanby-Eithan,   Sample   Stanford   Sample   Stanford   Sample   Sampl		Patea-Waitara	71 56	Patea-Manutahi Manutahi-Hawera	8 57 9 24		,			- 1	28 Aug., 1883		• • •			•••		::	::		· · j §	8 57		••		::	
Ngaire-Straiford   3 90		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Normanby-Eitham	8 32				.		20 Oct., 1881 18 June, 1881			•••						3 35		••			::	.::	
Tadmui Branch   Side				Ngaire-Stratford Stratford Inglewood	3 20 13 40	11 52	83 28	••	.		27 Sept., 1880	••		••		••	- • • 1	::					••	• •	••	::	71 56
Taonui Branch   3 15   Enul's Branch   3 15	42.00			Waitara-N. Plymouth	11 13		į.				30 Nov., 1877 14 Oct., 1875	• •				8 60			••	••	••			::	::	::	
Warganui Panch   3 79		Taonui Branch	3 15	Moturoa-Breakwater Taonui Branch						•••			::		::	••	::	::	••						2 35	::   ]	
Marton-Te Awamutu	1	Wanganui Banch	3 79 3 29	Bull's Branch Aramoho Loop	3 79 0 10 }		3 79	3 79 F	1		21 Jan., 1878	::	••	• • •					::	::	::-	::	::	::			2 11
Porewa Contract   12 54   118   13 79	Main Trunk	Marton-Te Awamutu	216 0	Marton Junction Sta- tion	0 22	- 1		1				}	••			3 19	••					••			••	::  }	8 29
Marchine Section   849	миня			Porewa Contract Hunterville Contract	5 57	0 62	6 39																		.,	::	••
Turangarere Section 10 66 10 66 4 66 Prelim	y: .		:	Powhakaroa Section	13 40	}	13 40	13 40	::		::		::	::	::			•••	••	• •	••	••	••	••	**	::	::
Trial survey	ř			Turangarere Section	10 66		10 66	6 0		•••		••						••									
Contract Mokay Section . 11 9 11 9 11 9 Waiteti Contract . 8 53 Te Kuiti-Otorohanga 11 41 0 Otorohanga-Te Awa- nutu Stratford-Te Awamutu 148 0 Waitara-Te Awamutu 120 0 Hastings-Te Awamutu 170 0 Totals		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	1	Taumaranni Section	16 01	:	91 13   9 16 0   1	91 13 P 16 0	relim.	::	::							- 1			1		1	::	::	::	::
Stratford-TeAwamutu   148   O   Waitara-Te Awamutu   120   O   Hastings-Te Awamutu   170   O     1522   38     113   30   1532   38   113   30   1532   38   113   30   1532   38   113   30   1532   38   113   30   1553   35718   9   96   96   95   95   48     10   95   95   95   95   95   95   95   9				Mokay Section	11 9		Į.		1									- 1								::	::
Stratford-TeAwamutu 148 0 Waitara-Te Awamutu 120 0 Hastings-Te Awamutu 170 0 Hastings-Te Awamutu 170 0 1522 33 113 30 1553 35718 9 96 95 58 48	-			Waiteti Contract Te Kuiti-Otorohanga	8 53	0 25	8 78	••	••	8 53	2 Dec., 1887		••						••	••	••					:	
Waitara-Te Awamutu	s	Stratford-TeAwamutu	148 0	mutu Stratford-Nihoniho			-			1	9 Mar., 1887									1			1	••   -	1 11	41	25 61
Hastings-Te Awamutu 170 0 Hastings-Te Awamutu 170 0 110 40 110 40 Prelim	1	Waitara-Te Awamutu	120 0	Trial Survey Waitara-Tangarakan	145 0	14	45 0 14 9 40	9 40 P		••	•••	••	••	••	••	••		••	••		.,	••				••	• •
Totals		F	170 0			. 1	LO 40 11	10 40 P		••		••		••	••		••	••				::		::		::	***
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Totals		1522 33	••	1522 33 1	12 30 18	553 25 71	18 9 2	26 26 58	3 43	1	0 55	61 19											••		••	77
* This comprises 19m Took of all		* This compri	ises 12m	70ch, of railway const	ructed by	Gores	ment of	id 20	60oh	line	notare 4 - 3 7	<u> </u>				· <u> </u>							- 1			O4	- ••
* This comprises 12m. 70ch. of railway constructed by Government and 80m. 60ch. of line constructed by private company under the District Railways Act, and afterwards purchased by the Government.  † This comprises 48m. of railway constructed by Government and 11m. of line constructed by private company under the District Railways Act, and afterwards purchased by the Government.		7 This compri	ses 48m.	of railway constructed	l by Gover	nment	and 11m	. of line	constru		y private comp	any und	aupany ler the I	unger the District F	e Distri Railway:	ct Railw s Act, ar	ays Act, ad afterw	and afte ards pu	erwards rchased	purchase by the G	ed by the	e Govern	ment.			1/2	